# CPC COOPERATIVE PATENT CLASSIFICATION

# B PERFORMING OPERATIONS; TRANSPORTING

(NOTES omitted)

# **SEPARATING**; MIXING

# B01 PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL PROCESSES OR APPARATUS IN GENERAL

# B01J CHEMICAL OR PHYSICAL PROCESSES, e.g. CATALYSIS OR COLLOID CHEMISTRY; THEIR RELEVANT APPARATUS

#### NOTES

- 1. In this subclass, the following terms or expressions are used with the meanings indicated:
  - "solid particles" includes such particles whether catalysts, reactants or inert in solid, semi-solid or pasty state;
  - "fluidised particles" means finely divided solid particles lifted and agitated by a stream of fluid;
  - "fluidised bed-technique" means fluid-solid contacting technique in which finely divided particles are lifted and agitated by a rising stream of fluid, said stream having such a speed as to form a lower dense phase (the "bed") and an upper dilute fluidised phase of "fluidised particles";
  - "processes conducted in the presence of solid particles" does not include processes wherein the only solid particles present are formed during the reaction.
- 2. In this subclass, tradenames that are often found in scientific and patent literature have been used in order to define precisely the scope of the groups.
- 3. {In this subclass, combination sets (C-Sets) are used. Detailed information about C-Sets construction and the associated syntax rules is found in the definitions for B01J.}

## **WARNINGS**

1. The following IPC groups are not in the CPC scheme. The subject matter for these IPC groups is classified in the following CPC groups:

B01J 37/025 covered by B01J 37/02 B01J 32/00 covered by B01J 21/00 - B01J 29/90, B01J 33/00 -

B01J 38/74

atmospheric pressure to effect chemical or physical change of matter; Apparatus therefor (pressure vessels for containing or storing compressed,

2. In this subclass non-limiting references (in the sense of paragraph 39 of the Guide to the IPC) may still be displayed in the scheme.

2/003 2/006	Processes or devices for granulating materials {, e.g. fertilisers} in general; Rendering particulate materials free flowing in general, e.g. making them hydrophobic  . {followed by coating of the granules (to prevent the granules sticking together B01J 2/30)}  . {Coating of the granules without description of the process or the device by which the granules are obtained (to prevent the granules sticking together	2/16	<ul> <li>by suspending the powder material in a gas, e.g. in fluidised beds or as a falling curtain         NOTE     </li> <li>For classification in B01J 2/16, the fact that during the process the material is suspended in a gas prevails over the aggregation state of the material at the moment of its suspension in the gas</li> </ul>
2/02 2/04 2/06 2/08 2/10 2/12 2/14	B01J 2/30)}  by dividing the liquid material into drops, e.g. by spraying, and solidifying the drops  in a gaseous medium {(if combined with suspending the material in a gas, e.g. fluidised beds B01J 2/16)}  in a liquid medium  Gelation of a colloidal solution  in stationary drums or troughs, provided with kneading or mixing appliances  in rotating drums  in rotating dishes or pans	2/18 2/20 2/22 2/24 2/26 2/28 2/30	<ul> <li>using a vibrating apparatus</li> <li>by expressing the material, e.g. through sieves and fragmenting the extruded length</li> <li>by pressing in moulds or between rollers</li> <li>Obtaining flakes by scraping a solid layer from a surface</li> <li>on endless conveyor belts</li> <li>using special binding agents</li> <li>using agents to prevent the granules sticking together; Rendering particulate materials free flowing in general, e.g. making them hydrophobic</li> </ul>
		3/00	Processes of utilising sub-atmospheric or super-

liquefied or solidified gases <u>F17C</u>)

3/002	• {Component parts of these vessels not mentioned in B01J 3/004, B01J 3/006, B01J 3/02 - B01J 3/08;	7/02	• by wet methods
	Measures taken in conjunction with the process to be carried out, e.g. safety measures}	8/00	Chemical or physical processes in general, conducted in the presence of fluids and solid
3/004	• {Sight-glasses therefor (see also G02B)}		particles; Apparatus for such processes
3/006	• {Processes utilising sub-atmospheric pressure; Apparatus therefor}	8/0005	• {Catalytic processes under superatmospheric pressure (non-catalytic processes <u>B01J 3/00</u> )}
3/008	• {Processes carried out under supercritical conditions}	8/001	• {Controlling catalytic processes ( <u>B01J 8/1809</u> takes precedence)}
3/02	Feed or outlet devices therefor	8/0015	• {Feeding of the particles in the reactor; Evacuation
3/03	Pressure vessels, or vacuum vessels, having closure		of the particles out of the reactor}
3/03	members or seals specially adapted therefor	8/002	• • {with a moving instrument}
3/04	Pressure vessels, e.g. autoclaves	8/0025	• • {by an ascending fluid}
3/042	• • {in the form of a tube}	8/003	• • {in a downward flow}
3/044	• • {in the form of a loop}	8/0035	• • {Periodical feeding or evacuation}
3/046	• • {Pressure-balanced vessels}	8/004	• • {by means of a nozzle}
3/048	• • {Multiwall, strip or filament wound vessels (for	8/0045	• • {by means of a rotary device in the flow channel}
	pressurised gas vessels <u>F17C 1/06</u> ; for making them <u>B29</u> )}	8/005	• {Separating solid material from the gas/liquid stream (separation processes per se <u>B01D</u> )}
3/06	• Processes using ultra-high pressure, e.g. for the	8/0055	• • {using cyclones}
	formation of diamonds; Apparatus therefor, e.g.	8/006	• • {by filtration}
	moulds or dies ( <u>B01J 3/04</u> takes precedence)	8/0065	• • {by impingement against stationary members}
3/062	• • {characterised by the composition of the materials	8/007	• • {by sedimentation}
	to be processed}	8/0075	• • {by electrostatic precipitation}
3/065	• • {Presses for the formation of diamonds or boronitrides}	8/008	• {Details of the reactor or of the particulate material; Processes to increase or to retard the rate of
3/067	• • • {Presses using a plurality of pressing members working in different directions}		reaction ( <u>B01J 8/0285</u> , <u>B01J 8/067</u> , <u>B01J 8/087</u> , <u>B01J 8/1836</u> take precedence)}
3/08	Application of shock waves for chemical	8/0085	• • {promoting uninterrupted fluid flow, e.g. by
	reactions or for modifying the crystal structure of		filtering out particles in front of the catalyst
	substances		layer}
		8/009	• • {Membranes, e.g. feeding or removing reactants
4/00	Feed (or outlet) devices: Feed or outlet control	0,009	
4/00	Feed {or outlet} devices; Feed or outlet control devices (feed or outlet devices for pressure vessels	0,009	or products to or from the catalyst bed through a
4/00	devices (feed or outlet devices for pressure vessels		or products to or from the catalyst bed through a membrane}
4/00	<b>devices</b> (feed or outlet devices for pressure vessels B01J 3/02 {; feeding of particles into and evacuation	8/0095	or products to or from the catalyst bed through a membrane} . {in which two different types of particles react with
	<b>devices</b> (feed or outlet devices for pressure vessels <u>B01J 3/02</u> {; feeding of particles into and evacuation of particles out of the reactor <u>B01J 8/0015</u> })	8/0095	or products to or from the catalyst bed through a membrane} • {in which two different types of particles react with each other}
4/001	<b>devices</b> (feed or outlet devices for pressure vessels <u>B01J 3/02</u> {; feeding of particles into and evacuation of particles out of the reactor <u>B01J 8/0015</u> }) . {Feed or outlet devices as such, e.g. feeding tubes}	8/0095 8/02	or products to or from the catalyst bed through a membrane} • {in which two different types of particles react with each other} • with stationary particles, e.g. in fixed beds
	<b>devices</b> (feed or outlet devices for pressure vessels <u>B01J 3/02</u> {; feeding of particles into and evacuation of particles out of the reactor <u>B01J 8/0015</u> })	8/0095	or products to or from the catalyst bed through a membrane} • {in which two different types of particles react with each other} • with stationary particles, e.g. in fixed beds • {the fluid flow within the bed being
4/001	<ul> <li>devices (feed or outlet devices for pressure vessels B01J 3/02 {; feeding of particles into and evacuation of particles out of the reactor B01J 8/0015})</li> <li>. {Feed or outlet devices as such, e.g. feeding tubes}</li> <li>. {Nozzle-type elements (nozzle-type reactors B01J 19/26)}</li> </ul>	8/0095 8/02 8/0207	or products to or from the catalyst bed through a membrane} • {in which two different types of particles react with each other} • with stationary particles, e.g. in fixed beds • {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly horizontal}
4/001 4/002	<ul> <li>devices (feed or outlet devices for pressure vessels B01J 3/02 {; feeding of particles into and evacuation of particles out of the reactor B01J 8/0015})</li> <li>. {Feed or outlet devices as such, e.g. feeding tubes}</li> <li>. {Nozzle-type elements (nozzle-type reactors B01J 19/26)}</li> <li>. {Sparger-type elements}</li> </ul>	8/0095 8/02 8/0207 8/0214	or products to or from the catalyst bed through a membrane} • {in which two different types of particles react with each other} • with stationary particles, e.g. in fixed beds • {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly horizontal} • • {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed}
4/001 4/002 4/004	<ul> <li>devices (feed or outlet devices for pressure vessels B01J 3/02 {; feeding of particles into and evacuation of particles out of the reactor B01J 8/0015})</li> <li>. {Feed or outlet devices as such, e.g. feeding tubes}</li> <li>. {Nozzle-type elements (nozzle-type reactors B01J 19/26)}</li> </ul>	8/0095 8/02 8/0207	or products to or from the catalyst bed through a membrane } • {in which two different types of particles react with each other} • with stationary particles, e.g. in fixed beds • {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly horizontal} • • {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed} • • {in a cylindrical shaped bed (B01J 8/0214 takes
4/001 4/002 4/004 4/005	<ul> <li>devices (feed or outlet devices for pressure vessels B01J 3/02 {; feeding of particles into and evacuation of particles out of the reactor B01J 8/0015})</li> <li>. {Feed or outlet devices as such, e.g. feeding tubes}</li> <li>. {Nozzle-type elements (nozzle-type reactors B01J 19/26)}</li> <li>. {Sparger-type elements}</li> <li>. {provided with baffles}</li> </ul>	8/0095 8/02 8/0207 8/0214 8/0221	or products to or from the catalyst bed through a membrane} • {in which two different types of particles react with each other} • with stationary particles, e.g. in fixed beds • {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly horizontal} • • {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed} • • {in a cylindrical shaped bed (B01J 8/0214 takes precedence)}
4/001 4/002 4/004 4/005 4/007	<ul> <li>devices (feed or outlet devices for pressure vessels B01J 3/02 {; feeding of particles into and evacuation of particles out of the reactor B01J 8/0015})</li> <li>. {Feed or outlet devices as such, e.g. feeding tubes}</li> <li>. {Nozzle-type elements (nozzle-type reactors B01J 19/26)}</li> <li>. {Sparger-type elements}</li> <li>. {provided with baffles}</li> <li>. {provided with moving parts}</li> <li>. {Feed or outlet control devices}</li> </ul>	8/0095 8/02 8/0207 8/0214 8/0221	or products to or from the catalyst bed through a membrane} • {in which two different types of particles react with each other} • with stationary particles, e.g. in fixed beds • {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly horizontal} • • {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed} • • {in a cylindrical shaped bed (B01J 8/0214 takes precedence)} • • {in a conically shaped bed}
4/001 4/002 4/004 4/005 4/007 4/008	<ul> <li>devices (feed or outlet devices for pressure vessels B01J 3/02 {; feeding of particles into and evacuation of particles out of the reactor B01J 8/0015})</li> <li>. {Feed or outlet devices as such, e.g. feeding tubes}</li> <li>. {Nozzle-type elements (nozzle-type reactors B01J 19/26)}</li> <li>. {Sparger-type elements}</li> <li>. {provided with baffles}</li> <li>. {provided with moving parts}</li> </ul>	8/0095 8/02 8/0207 8/0214 8/0221 8/0228 8/0235	or products to or from the catalyst bed through a membrane} • {in which two different types of particles react with each other} • with stationary particles, e.g. in fixed beds • {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly horizontal} • • {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed} • • {in a cylindrical shaped bed (B01J 8/0214 takes precedence)} • • {in a conically shaped bed} • • {in a spiral shaped bed}
4/001 4/002 4/004 4/005 4/007 4/008	<ul> <li>devices (feed or outlet devices for pressure vessels B01J 3/02 {; feeding of particles into and evacuation of particles out of the reactor B01J 8/0015})</li> <li>. {Feed or outlet devices as such, e.g. feeding tubes}</li> <li>. {Nozzle-type elements (nozzle-type reactors B01J 19/26)}</li> <li>. {Sparger-type elements}</li> <li>. {provided with baffles}</li> <li>. {provided with moving parts}</li> <li>. {Feed or outlet control devices}</li> <li>. for feeding measured {, i.e. prescribed} quantities of</li> </ul>	8/0095 8/02 8/0207 8/0214 8/0221	or products to or from the catalyst bed through a membrane} • {in which two different types of particles react with each other} • with stationary particles, e.g. in fixed beds • {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly horizontal} • • {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed} • • {in a cylindrical shaped bed (B01J 8/0214 takes precedence)} • • {in a conically shaped bed} • • {in a spiral shaped bed} • • {the fluid flow within the bed being
4/001 4/002 4/004 4/005 4/007 4/008 4/02	<ul> <li>devices (feed or outlet devices for pressure vessels B01J 3/02 {; feeding of particles into and evacuation of particles out of the reactor B01J 8/0015})</li> <li>. {Feed or outlet devices as such, e.g. feeding tubes}</li> <li>. {Nozzle-type elements (nozzle-type reactors B01J 19/26)}</li> <li>. {Sparger-type elements}</li> <li>. {provided with baffles}</li> <li>. {provided with moving parts}</li> <li>. {Feed or outlet control devices}</li> <li>. for feeding measured {, i.e. prescribed} quantities of reagents</li> </ul>	8/0095 8/02 8/0207 8/0214 8/0221 8/0228 8/0235 8/0242	or products to or from the catalyst bed through a membrane} • {in which two different types of particles react with each other} • with stationary particles, e.g. in fixed beds • {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly horizontal} • • {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed} • • {in a cylindrical shaped bed (B01J 8/0214 takes precedence)} • • {in a conically shaped bed} • • {in a spiral shaped bed} • • {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly vertical}
4/001 4/002 4/004 4/005 4/007 4/008 4/02 4/04	<ul> <li>devices (feed or outlet devices for pressure vessels B01J 3/02 {; feeding of particles into and evacuation of particles out of the reactor B01J 8/0015})</li> <li>. {Feed or outlet devices as such, e.g. feeding tubes}</li> <li>. {Nozzle-type elements (nozzle-type reactors B01J 19/26)}</li> <li>. {Sparger-type elements}</li> <li>. {provided with baffles}</li> <li>. {provided with moving parts}</li> <li>. {Feed or outlet control devices}</li> <li>. for feeding measured {, i.e. prescribed} quantities of reagents</li> <li>. using osmotic pressure {using membranes, porous plates}</li> </ul>	8/0095 8/02 8/0207 8/0214 8/0221 8/0228 8/0235 8/0242 8/025	or products to or from the catalyst bed through a membrane}  • {in which two different types of particles react with each other}  • with stationary particles, e.g. in fixed beds  • {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly horizontal}  • • {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed}  • • {in a cylindrical shaped bed (B01J 8/0214 takes precedence)}  • • {in a conically shaped bed}  • • {in a spiral shaped bed}  • • {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly vertical}  • • {in a cylindrical shaped bed}
4/001 4/002 4/004 4/005 4/007 4/008 4/02	<ul> <li>devices (feed or outlet devices for pressure vessels B01J 3/02 {; feeding of particles into and evacuation of particles out of the reactor B01J 8/0015})</li> <li>. {Feed or outlet devices as such, e.g. feeding tubes}</li> <li>. {Nozzle-type elements (nozzle-type reactors B01J 19/26)}</li> <li>. {Sparger-type elements}</li> <li>. {provided with baffles}</li> <li>. {provided with moving parts}</li> <li>. {Feed or outlet control devices}</li> <li>. for feeding measured {, i.e. prescribed} quantities of reagents</li> <li>. using osmotic pressure {using membranes, porous plates}</li> <li>{Heat treatments such as} Calcining; Fusing {;</li> </ul>	8/0095 8/02 8/0207 8/0214 8/0221 8/0228 8/0235 8/0242 8/025 8/0257	or products to or from the catalyst bed through a membrane}  • {in which two different types of particles react with each other}  • with stationary particles, e.g. in fixed beds  • {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly horizontal}  • • {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed}  • • {in a cylindrical shaped bed (B01J 8/0214 takes precedence)}  • • {in a conically shaped bed}  • • {in a spiral shaped bed}  • • {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly vertical}  • • {in a cylindrical shaped bed}  • • {in a cylindrical shaped bed}  • • {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed}
4/001 4/002 4/004 4/005 4/007 4/008 4/02 4/04 <b>6/00</b>	<ul> <li>devices (feed or outlet devices for pressure vessels B01J 3/02 {; feeding of particles into and evacuation of particles out of the reactor B01J 8/0015})</li> <li>. {Feed or outlet devices as such, e.g. feeding tubes}</li> <li>. {Nozzle-type elements (nozzle-type reactors B01J 19/26)}</li> <li>. {Sparger-type elements}</li> <li>. {provided with baffles}</li> <li>. {provided with moving parts}</li> <li>. {Feed or outlet control devices}</li> <li>. for feeding measured {, i.e. prescribed} quantities of reagents</li> <li>. using osmotic pressure {using membranes, porous plates}</li> <li>{Heat treatments such as} Calcining; Fusing {;</li> <li>Pyrolysis (furnaces F27D)}</li> </ul>	8/0095 8/02 8/0207 8/0214 8/0221 8/0228 8/0235 8/0242 8/025 8/0257 8/0264	or products to or from the catalyst bed through a membrane}  • {in which two different types of particles react with each other}  • with stationary particles, e.g. in fixed beds  • {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly horizontal}  • • {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed}  • • {in a cylindrical shaped bed (B01J 8/0214 takes precedence)}  • • {in a conically shaped bed}  • • {in a spiral shaped bed}  • • {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly vertical}  • • {in a cylindrical shaped bed}  • • {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed}  • • {in a conically shaped bed}  • • {in a conically shaped bed}
4/001 4/002 4/004 4/005 4/007 4/008 4/02 4/04 <b>6/00</b> 6/001	<pre>devices (feed or outlet devices for pressure vessels B01J 3/02 {; feeding of particles into and evacuation of particles out of the reactor B01J 8/0015}) . {Feed or outlet devices as such, e.g. feeding tubes} . {Nozzle-type elements (nozzle-type reactors B01J 19/26)} . {Sparger-type elements} . {provided with baffles} . {provided with moving parts} . {Feed or outlet control devices} . for feeding measured {, i.e. prescribed} quantities of reagents . using osmotic pressure {using membranes, porous plates}  {Heat treatments such as} Calcining; Fusing {; Pyrolysis (furnaces F27D)} . {Calcining}</pre>	8/0095 8/02 8/0207 8/0214 8/0221 8/0228 8/0235 8/0242 8/025 8/0257 8/0264 8/0271	or products to or from the catalyst bed through a membrane}  • {in which two different types of particles react with each other}  • with stationary particles, e.g. in fixed beds  • {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly horizontal}  • • {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed}  • • {in a cylindrical shaped bed (B01J 8/0214 takes precedence)}  • • {in a conically shaped bed}  • • {in a spiral shaped bed}  • • {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly vertical}  • • {in a cylindrical shaped bed}  • • {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed}  • • {in a conically shaped bed}  • • {in a conically shaped bed}  • • {in a spiral shaped bed}
4/001 4/002 4/004 4/005 4/007 4/008 4/02 4/04 <b>6/00</b> 6/001 6/002	<pre>devices (feed or outlet devices for pressure vessels B01J 3/02 {; feeding of particles into and evacuation of particles out of the reactor B01J 8/0015}) . {Feed or outlet devices as such, e.g. feeding tubes} . {Nozzle-type elements (nozzle-type reactors B01J 19/26)} . {Sparger-type elements} . {provided with baffles} . {provided with moving parts} . {Feed or outlet control devices} . for feeding measured {, i.e. prescribed} quantities of reagents . using osmotic pressure {using membranes, porous plates}  {Heat treatments such as} Calcining; Fusing {; Pyrolysis (furnaces F27D)} . {Calcining} . {using rotating drums}</pre>	8/0095 8/02 8/0207 8/0214 8/0221 8/0228 8/0235 8/0242 8/025 8/0257 8/0264	or products to or from the catalyst bed through a membrane } • {in which two different types of particles react with each other} • with stationary particles, e.g. in fixed beds • {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly horizontal} • • {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed} • • {in a cylindrical shaped bed (B01J 8/0214 takes precedence)} • • {in a conically shaped bed} • • {in a spiral shaped bed} • • {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly vertical} • • {in a cylindrical shaped bed} • • {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed} • • {in a conically shaped bed} • • {in a spiral shaped bed} • • {in a spiral shaped bed} • • {in a spiral shaped bed} • • {fin a conically shaped bed} • • {fin a spiral shaped bed}
4/001 4/002 4/004 4/005 4/007 4/008 4/02 4/04 <b>6/00</b> 6/001 6/002 6/004	<ul> <li>devices (feed or outlet devices for pressure vessels B01J 3/02 {; feeding of particles into and evacuation of particles out of the reactor B01J 8/0015})</li> <li>. {Feed or outlet devices as such, e.g. feeding tubes}</li> <li>. {Nozzle-type elements (nozzle-type reactors B01J 19/26)}</li> <li>. {Sparger-type elements}</li> <li>. {provided with baffles}</li> <li>. {provided with moving parts}</li> <li>. {Feed or outlet control devices}</li> <li>. for feeding measured {, i.e. prescribed} quantities of reagents</li> <li>. using osmotic pressure {using membranes, porous plates}</li> <li>{Heat treatments such as} Calcining; Fusing {; Pyrolysis (furnaces F27D)}</li> <li>. {Calcining}</li> <li>. {using rotating drums}</li> <li>. {using hot gas streams in which the material is moved}</li> </ul>	8/0095 8/02 8/0207 8/0214 8/0221 8/0228 8/0235 8/0242 8/025 8/0257 8/0264 8/0271	or products to or from the catalyst bed through a membrane}  {in which two different types of particles react with each other}  with stationary particles, e.g. in fixed beds  {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly horizontal}  {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed}  {in a cylindrical shaped bed (B01J 8/0214 takes precedence)}  {in a conically shaped bed}  {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly vertical}  {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly vertical}  {in a cylindrical shaped bed}  {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed}  {in a conically shaped bed}  {in a piral shaped bed}  {fin a conically shaped bed}
4/001 4/002 4/004 4/005 4/007 4/008 4/02 4/04 <b>6/00</b> 6/001 6/002 6/004	<pre>devices (feed or outlet devices for pressure vessels B01J 3/02 {; feeding of particles into and evacuation of particles out of the reactor B01J 8/0015}) . {Feed or outlet devices as such, e.g. feeding tubes} . {Nozzle-type elements (nozzle-type reactors B01J 19/26)} . {Sparger-type elements} . {provided with baffles} . {provided with moving parts} . {Feed or outlet control devices} . for feeding measured {, i.e. prescribed} quantities of reagents . using osmotic pressure {using membranes, porous plates}  {Heat treatments such as} Calcining; Fusing {; Pyrolysis (furnaces F27D)} . {Calcining} . {using rotating drums} . {using hot gas streams in which the material is moved} . {Fusing}</pre>	8/0095 8/02 8/0207 8/0214 8/0221 8/0228 8/0235 8/0242 8/025 8/0257 8/0264 8/0271 8/0278 8/0285	or products to or from the catalyst bed through a membrane}  {in which two different types of particles react with each other}  with stationary particles, e.g. in fixed beds  {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly horizontal}  {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed}  {in a cylindrical shaped bed (B01J 8/0214 takes precedence)}  {in a conically shaped bed}  {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly vertical}  {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly vertical}  {in a cylindrical shaped bed}  {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed}  {in a spiral shaped bed}  {fin a spiral shaped bed}  {fin a conically shaped bed}  {fin a conically shaped bed}  {fin a conically shaped bed}  {fin a replindrical annular shaped bed}  {fin a replindrical fluids (for solid material B01J 8/0015)}  {Heating or cooling the reactor (for tubular reactors in furnaces B01J 8/062)}
4/001 4/002 4/004 4/005 4/007 4/008 4/02 4/04 <b>6/00</b> 6/001 6/002 6/004 6/005 6/007	<pre>devices (feed or outlet devices for pressure vessels B01J 3/02 {; feeding of particles into and evacuation of particles out of the reactor B01J 8/0015}) . {Feed or outlet devices as such, e.g. feeding tubes} . {Nozzle-type elements (nozzle-type reactors     B01J 19/26)} . {Sparger-type elements} . {provided with baffles} . {provided with moving parts} . {Feed or outlet control devices} . for feeding measured {, i.e. prescribed} quantities of reagents . using osmotic pressure {using membranes, porous plates}  {Heat treatments such as} Calcining; Fusing {; Pyrolysis (furnaces F27D)} . {Calcining} . {using rotating drums} . {using hot gas streams in which the material is moved} . {Fusing} . {in crucibles}</pre>	8/0095 8/02 8/0207 8/0214 8/0221 8/0228 8/0235 8/0242 8/025 8/0257 8/0264 8/0271 8/0278	or products to or from the catalyst bed through a membrane}  {in which two different types of particles react with each other}  with stationary particles, e.g. in fixed beds  {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly horizontal}  {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed}  {in a cylindrical shaped bed (B01J 8/0214 takes precedence)}  {in a conically shaped bed}  {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly vertical}  {in a cylindrical shaped bed}  {in a cylindrical shaped bed}  {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed}  {in a conically shaped bed}  {in a spiral shaped bed}  {in the sector (for tubular reactors in furnaces B01J 8/062)}  {in the sector (for tubular reactors in furnaces B01J 8/062)}  {in the sector (for tubular reactors in furnaces B01J 8/062)}  {in the sector (for tubular reactors in furnaces B01J 8/062)}
4/001 4/002 4/004 4/005 4/007 4/008 4/02 4/04 <b>6/00</b> 6/001 6/002 6/004	<pre>devices (feed or outlet devices for pressure vessels B01J 3/02 {; feeding of particles into and evacuation of particles out of the reactor B01J 8/0015}) . {Feed or outlet devices as such, e.g. feeding tubes} . {Nozzle-type elements (nozzle-type reactors B01J 19/26)} . {Sparger-type elements} . {provided with baffles} . {provided with moving parts} . {Feed or outlet control devices} . for feeding measured {, i.e. prescribed} quantities of reagents . using osmotic pressure {using membranes, porous plates}  {Heat treatments such as} Calcining; Fusing {; Pyrolysis (furnaces F27D)} . {Calcining} . {using rotating drums} . {using hot gas streams in which the material is moved} . {Fusing}</pre>	8/0095 8/02 8/0207 8/0214 8/0221 8/0228 8/0235 8/0242 8/025 8/0257 8/0264 8/0271 8/0278 8/0285 8/0292	or products to or from the catalyst bed through a membrane}  {in which two different types of particles react with each other}  with stationary particles, e.g. in fixed beds  {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly horizontal}  {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed}  {in a cylindrical shaped bed (B01J 8/0214 takes precedence)}  {in a conically shaped bed}  {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly vertical}  {in a cylindrical shaped bed}  {in a cylindrical shaped bed}  {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed}  {in a conically shaped bed}  {in a spiral shaped bed}  {in the stationary packing material in the bed, e.g. bricks, wire rings, baffles}
4/001 4/002 4/004 4/005 4/007 4/008 4/02 4/04 <b>6/00</b> 6/001 6/002 6/004 6/005 6/007	<pre>devices (feed or outlet devices for pressure vessels B01J 3/02 {; feeding of particles into and evacuation of particles out of the reactor B01J 8/0015}) . {Feed or outlet devices as such, e.g. feeding tubes} . {Nozzle-type elements (nozzle-type reactors     B01J 19/26)} . {Sparger-type elements} . {provided with baffles} . {provided with moving parts} . {Feed or outlet control devices} . for feeding measured {, i.e. prescribed} quantities of reagents . using osmotic pressure {using membranes, porous plates}  {Heat treatments such as} Calcining; Fusing {; Pyrolysis (furnaces F27D)} . {Calcining} . {using rotating drums} . {using hot gas streams in which the material is moved} . {Fusing} . {in crucibles}</pre>	8/0095 8/02 8/0207 8/0214 8/0221 8/0228 8/0235 8/0242 8/025 8/0257 8/0264 8/0271 8/0278 8/0285	or products to or from the catalyst bed through a membrane}  {in which two different types of particles react with each other}  with stationary particles, e.g. in fixed beds  {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly horizontal}  {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed}  {in a cylindrical shaped bed (B01J 8/0214 takes precedence)}  {in a conically shaped bed}  {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly vertical}  {in a cylindrical shaped bed}  {in a cylindrical shaped bed}  {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed}  {in a conically shaped bed}  {in a spiral shaped bed}  {in the stationary packing material in the bed, e.g.
4/001 4/002 4/004 4/005 4/007 4/008 4/02 4/04 <b>6/00</b> 6/001 6/002 6/004 6/005 6/007 6/008	<pre>devices (feed or outlet devices for pressure vessels B01J 3/02 {; feeding of particles into and evacuation of particles out of the reactor B01J 8/0015}) . {Feed or outlet devices as such, e.g. feeding tubes} . {Nozzle-type elements (nozzle-type reactors B01J 19/26)} . {Sparger-type elements} . {provided with baffles} . {provided with moving parts} . {Feed or outlet control devices} . for feeding measured {, i.e. prescribed} quantities of reagents . using osmotic pressure {using membranes, porous plates}  {Heat treatments such as} Calcining; Fusing {; Pyrolysis (furnaces F27D)} . {Calcining} . {using rotating drums} . {using hot gas streams in which the material is moved} . {Fusing} . {in crucibles} . {Pyrolysis reactions (of hydrocarbons C10G 9/00)}</pre>	8/0095 8/02 8/0207 8/0214 8/0221 8/0228 8/0235 8/0242 8/025 8/0257 8/0264 8/0271 8/0278 8/0285 8/0292 8/04	or products to or from the catalyst bed through a membrane}  {in which two different types of particles react with each other}  with stationary particles, e.g. in fixed beds  {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly horizontal}  {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed}  {in a cylindrical shaped bed (B01J 8/0214 takes precedence)}  {in a conically shaped bed}  {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly vertical}  {in a cylindrical shaped bed}  {in a cylindrical shaped bed}  {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed}  {in a conically shaped bed}  {in a conically shaped bed}  {fin a conically shaped bed}  {feeding reactive fluids (for solid material B01J 8/0015)}  {Heating or cooling the reactor (for tubular reactors in furnaces B01J 8/062)}  {with stationary packing material in the bed, e.g. bricks, wire rings, baffles}  the fluid passing successively through two or more beds
4/001 4/002 4/004 4/005 4/007 4/008 4/02 4/04 <b>6/00</b> 6/001 6/002 6/004 6/005 6/007 6/008	devices (feed or outlet devices for pressure vessels  B01J 3/02 {; feeding of particles into and evacuation of particles out of the reactor B01J 8/0015}) . {Feed or outlet devices as such, e.g. feeding tubes} . {Nozzle-type elements (nozzle-type reactors B01J 19/26)} . {Sparger-type elements} . {provided with baffles} . {provided with moving parts} . {Feed or outlet control devices} . for feeding measured {, i.e. prescribed} quantities of reagents . using osmotic pressure {using membranes, porous plates}  {Heat treatments such as} Calcining; Fusing {; Pyrolysis (furnaces F27D)} . {Calcining} . {using rotating drums} . {using hot gas streams in which the material is moved} . {Fusing} . {in crucibles} . {Pyrolysis reactions (of hydrocarbons C10G 9/00)}  Apparatus for generating gases (production of inert gas mixtures B01J 19/14; for generating specific gases, see the relevant subclasses, e.g. C01B, C10J	8/0095 8/02 8/0207 8/0214 8/0221 8/0228 8/0235 8/0242 8/025 8/0257 8/0264 8/0271 8/0278 8/0285 8/0292	or products to or from the catalyst bed through a membrane}  {in which two different types of particles react with each other}  with stationary particles, e.g. in fixed beds  {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly horizontal}  {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed}  {in a cylindrical shaped bed (B01J 8/0214 takes precedence)}  {in a conically shaped bed}  {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly vertical}  {in a cylindrical shaped bed}  {in a cylindrical shaped bed}  {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed}  {in a conically shaped bed}  {in a spiral shaped bed}  {in the stationary packing material in the bed, e.g. bricks, wire rings, baffles}  the fluid passing successively through two or
4/001 4/002 4/004 4/005 4/007 4/008 4/02 4/04 <b>6/00</b> 6/001 6/002 6/004 6/005 6/007 6/008	devices (feed or outlet devices for pressure vessels  B01J 3/02 {; feeding of particles into and evacuation of particles out of the reactor B01J 8/0015}) . {Feed or outlet devices as such, e.g. feeding tubes} . {Nozzle-type elements (nozzle-type reactors B01J 19/26)} . {Sparger-type elements} . {provided with baffles} . {provided with moving parts} . {Feed or outlet control devices} . for feeding measured {, i.e. prescribed} quantities of reagents . using osmotic pressure {using membranes, porous plates}  {Heat treatments such as} Calcining; Fusing {; Pyrolysis (furnaces F27D)} . {Calcining} . {using rotating drums} . {using hot gas streams in which the material is moved} . {Fusing} . {in crucibles} . {Pyrolysis reactions (of hydrocarbons C10G 9/00)}  Apparatus for generating gases (production of inert gas mixtures B01J 19/14; for generating specific gases, see the relevant subclasses, e.g. C01B, C10J {; in "air bags" on vehicles B60R 21/26; for starter	8/0095 8/02 8/0207 8/0214 8/0221 8/0228 8/0235 8/0242 8/025 8/0257 8/0264 8/0271 8/0278 8/0285 8/0292 8/04	or products to or from the catalyst bed through a membrane}  {in which two different types of particles react with each other}  with stationary particles, e.g. in fixed beds  {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly horizontal}  {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed}  {in a cylindrical shaped bed (B01J 8/0214 takes precedence)}  {in a conically shaped bed}  {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly vertical}  {in a cylindrical shaped bed}  {in a cylindrical shaped bed}  {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed}  {in a conically shaped bed}  {in a conically shaped bed}  {in a conically shaped bed}  {fin a conically shaped bed}  {fin a conically shaped bed}  {fin a conically shaped bed}  {feeding reactive fluids (for solid material B01J 8/0015)}  {Heating or cooling the reactor (for tubular reactors in furnaces B01J 8/062)}  {with stationary packing material in the bed, e.g. bricks, wire rings, baffles}  the fluid passing successively through two or more beds  {the fluid flow within the beds being
4/001 4/002 4/004 4/005 4/007 4/008 4/02 4/04 <b>6/00</b> 6/001 6/002 6/004 6/005 6/007 6/008	devices (feed or outlet devices for pressure vessels B01J 3/02 {; feeding of particles into and evacuation of particles out of the reactor B01J 8/0015})  {Feed or outlet devices as such, e.g. feeding tubes}  {Nozzle-type elements (nozzle-type reactors B01J 19/26)}  {Sparger-type elements}  {provided with baffles}  {provided with moving parts}  {feed or outlet control devices}  for feeding measured {, i.e. prescribed} quantities of reagents  using osmotic pressure {using membranes, porous plates}  {Heat treatments such as} Calcining; Fusing {; Pyrolysis (furnaces F27D)}  {Calcining}  {using rotating drums}  {using hot gas streams in which the material is moved}  {Fusing}  {pyrolysis reactions (of hydrocarbons C10G 9/00)}  Apparatus for generating gases (production of inert gas mixtures B01J 19/14; for generating specific gases, see the relevant subclasses, e.g. C01B, C10J {; in "air bags" on vehicles B60R 21/26; for starter gas F02C 7/26; blasting cartridges for producing gas	8/0095 8/02 8/0207 8/0214 8/0221 8/0228 8/0235 8/0242 8/025 8/0257 8/0264 8/0271 8/0278 8/0285 8/0292 8/04 8/0403	or products to or from the catalyst bed through a membrane}  {in which two different types of particles react with each other}  with stationary particles, e.g. in fixed beds  {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly horizontal}  {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed}  {in a cylindrical shaped bed (B01J 8/0214 takes precedence)}  {in a conically shaped bed}  {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly vertical}  {in a cylindrical shaped bed}  {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed}  {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed}  {in a conically shaped bed}  {in a conically shaped bed}  {fin a conically shaped bed}  {freeding reactive fluids (for solid material B01J 8/0015)}  {Heating or cooling the reactor (for tubular reactors in furnaces B01J 8/062)}  {with stationary packing material in the bed, e.g. bricks, wire rings, baffles}  the fluid passing successively through two or more beds  {the fluid flow within the beds being predominantly horizontal}
4/001 4/002 4/004 4/005 4/007 4/008 4/02 4/04 <b>6/00</b> 6/001 6/002 6/004 6/005 6/007 6/008	devices (feed or outlet devices for pressure vessels  B01J 3/02 {; feeding of particles into and evacuation of particles out of the reactor B01J 8/0015}) . {Feed or outlet devices as such, e.g. feeding tubes} . {Nozzle-type elements (nozzle-type reactors B01J 19/26)} . {Sparger-type elements} . {provided with baffles} . {provided with moving parts} . {Feed or outlet control devices} . for feeding measured {, i.e. prescribed} quantities of reagents . using osmotic pressure {using membranes, porous plates}  {Heat treatments such as} Calcining; Fusing {; Pyrolysis (furnaces F27D)} . {Calcining} . {using rotating drums} . {using hot gas streams in which the material is moved} . {Fusing} . {in crucibles} . {Pyrolysis reactions (of hydrocarbons C10G 9/00)}  Apparatus for generating gases (production of inert gas mixtures B01J 19/14; for generating specific gases, see the relevant subclasses, e.g. C01B, C10J {; in "air bags" on vehicles B60R 21/26; for starter	8/0095 8/02 8/0207 8/0214 8/0221 8/0228 8/0235 8/0242 8/025 8/0257 8/0264 8/0271 8/0278 8/0285 8/0292 8/04 8/0403	or products to or from the catalyst bed through a membrane}  {in which two different types of particles react with each other}  with stationary particles, e.g. in fixed beds  {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly horizontal}  {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed}  {in a cylindrical shaped bed (B01J 8/0214 takes precedence)}  {in a conically shaped bed}  {the fluid flow within the bed being predominantly vertical}  {in a cylindrical shaped bed}  {in a cylindrical shaped bed}  {in a cylindrical annular shaped bed}  {in a conically shaped bed}  {in a conically shaped bed}  {fin a conically shaped bed}  {freeding reactive fluids (for solid material B01J 8/0015)}  {Heating or cooling the reactor (for tubular reactors in furnaces B01J 8/062)}  {with stationary packing material in the bed, e.g. bricks, wire rings, baffles}  the fluid passing successively through two or more beds  {the fluid flow within the beds being predominantly horizontal}  {through two or more cylindrical annular

8/0415	• • • • { the beds being superimposed one above the other (B01J 8/0434 takes precedence) }	8/1818	• • {Feeding of the fluidising gas ( <u>B01J 8/44</u> takes precedence)}
8/0419	• • • • { the beds being placed in separate	8/1827	• • • {the fluidising gas being a reactant}
8/0423	reactors } {through two or more otherwise shaped	8/1836	• • {Heating and cooling the reactor ( <u>B01J 8/42</u> takes precedence)}
	beds}	8/1845	• • {with particles moving upwards while fluidised}
8/0426	• • • • { the beds being superimposed one above the other }	8/1854	• • {followed by a downward movement inside the reactor to form a loop}
8/043	• • • • {in combination with one cylindrical annular shaped bed}	8/1863	• • . {followed by a downward movement outside the reactor and subsequently re-entering it}
8/0434	• • • • {in combination with two or more cylindrical annular shaped beds}	8/1872	• • {Details of the fluidised bed reactor ( <u>B01J 8/1836</u> takes precedence)}
8/0438	• • • • { the beds being placed next to each other }	8/1881	• • {with particles moving downwards while
8/0442	{the beds being placed in separate	0/100	fluidised}
9/0446	reactors}	8/189	• • • {moving downwards in a zig-zag manner}
8/0446	• • • {the flow within the beds being predominantly	8/20	with liquid as a fluidising medium
8/0449	vertical}	8/22	gas being introduced into the liquid
	• • • {in two or more cylindrical beds}	8/222	• • • • {in the presence of a rotating device only}
8/0453	• • • • { the beds being superimposed one above the other }	8/224	• • • {the particles being subject to a circulatory movement (B01J 8/222 takes precedence)}
8/0457	• • • • { the beds being placed in separate reactors }	8/226	• • • • {internally, i.e. the particles rotate within the vessel}
8/0461	• • • {in two or more cylindrical annular shaped beds}	8/228	• • • • {externally, i.e. the particles leaving the vessel and subsequently re-entering it}
8/0465	• • • • {the beds being concentric}	8/24	according to "fluidised-bed" technique (B01J 8/20
8/0469	• • • • { the beds being superimposed one above		takes precedence)
	the other}	8/245	• • • {Spouted-bed technique}
8/0473	• • • • { the beds being placed in separate reactors }	8/26	• • • with two or more fluidised beds, e.g. reactor and regeneration installations
8/0476	• • • { in two or more otherwise shaped beds}	8/28	the one above the other
8/048	• • • • { the beds being superimposed one above the other }	8/30	• • • • the edge of a lower bed projecting beyond the edge of the superjacent bed
8/0484	• • • • { the beds being placed next to each other }	8/32	• • • with introduction into the fluidised bed of more
8/0488	• • • • { the beds being placed in separate reactors }	8/34	than one kind of moving particles  with stationary packing material in the fluidised
8/0492	• • • {Feeding reactive fluids (for solid material, see B01J 8/0015)}	8/36	bed, e.g. bricks, wire rings, baffles  with fluidised bed through which there is an
8/0496	{Heating or cooling the reactor}	0/30	essentially horizontal flow of particles
8/06	in tube reactors; the solid particles being arranged	8/38	with fluidised bed containing a rotatable
8/062	in tubes {being installed in a furnace}		device or being subject to rotation {or to a circulatory movement, i.e. leaving a vessel and
8/065	• • {Feeding reactive fluids}		subsequently re-entering it}
8/067	• • • {Feeding reactive fluids} • • • {Heating or cooling the reactor (B01J 8/062)	8/382	• • • • {with a rotatable device only}
8/00/	takes precedence)}	8/384	{being subject to a circulatory movement
8/08	<ul> <li>with moving particles (with fluidised particles</li> </ul>	0/304	only (B01J 8/382 takes precedence)}
	<u>B01J 8/18</u> )	8/386	• • • • {internally, i.e. the particles rotate within
8/082	• • {Controlling processes}	0.1000	the vessel}
8/085	• • {Feeding reactive fluids (for solid material, <u>see</u> <u>B01J 8/0015</u> )}	8/388	• • • • {externally, i.e. the particles leaving the vessel and subsequently re-entering it}
8/087	• • {Heating or cooling the reactor}	8/40	• • • with fluidised bed subjected to vibrations or
8/10	<ul> <li>moved by stirrers or by rotary drums or rotary receptacles {or endless belts}</li> </ul>	8/42	pulsations with fluidised bed subjected to electric current
8/12	moved by gravity in a downward flow		or to radiations {this sub-group includes the
8/125	• • • { with multiple sections one above the other		fluidised bed subjected to electric or magnetic
	separated by distribution aids, e.g. reaction and	8/44	fields} Fluidisation grids
0/1/4	regeneration sections}	8/46	<ul> <li>Fundamental grids</li> <li>for treatment of endless filamentary, band or</li> </ul>
8/14	moving in free vortex flow apparatus	0/40	sheet material
8/16	<ul> <li>with particles being subjected to vibrations or pulsations (<u>B01J 8/40</u> takes precedence)</li> </ul>		SHEET HIGHERIAN
8/18	• with fluidised particles {(combustion apparatus with fluidised bed in general <u>F23C 10/00</u> ; furnaces with		
0/1000	fluidised bed <u>F27B 15/00</u> )}		
8/1809	• • {Controlling processes}		

10/00	Chemical processes in general for reacting liquid	13/06	by phase separation
	with gaseous media other than in the presence of solid particles, or apparatus specially adapted therefor (B01J 19/08 takes precedence; separation,	13/08	hydrophilic material {(combined with spraying B01J 13/043; combined with mechanical
	e.g. distillation, also combined with chemical reactions <u>B01D</u> , {e.g. <u>B01D 3/009</u> })	12/10	division <u>B01J 13/04</u> )}
10/002	• {carried out in foam, aerosol or bubbles}	13/10	<ul> <li>Complex coacervation, i.e. interaction of oppositely charged particles</li> </ul>
10/005	• {carried out at high temperatures in the presence of	13/12	• • • removing solvent from the wall-forming
10,000	a molten material}	13/12	material solution
10/007	• {in the presence of catalytically active bodies, e.g. porous plates}	13/125	• • • • {by evaporation of the solvent (apparatus therefor <u>B01J 13/043</u> )}
10/02	• of the thin-film type	13/14	Polymerisation; cross-linking
12/00	Chemical processes in general for reacting gaseous	13/16	Interfacial polymerisation
	media with gaseous media; Apparatus specially adapted therefor (B01J 3/08, B01J 8/00, B01J 19/08	13/18 13/185	<ul> <li>In situ polymerisation with all reactants being present in the same phase</li> <li>{in an organic phase}</li> </ul>
10/000	take precedence)	13/103	After-treatment of capsule walls, e.g. hardening
12/002	• {carried out in the plasma state (generating or handling plasma <u>H05H 1/00</u> )}	13/203	• • • Exchange of core-forming material by
12/005	• {carried out at high temperatures, e.g. by pyrolysis}		diffusion through the capsule wall}
12/007	• {in the presence of catalytically active bodies, e.g.	13/206	• • • {Hardening; drying}
	porous plates}	13/22	Coating
12/02	<ul> <li>for obtaining at least one reaction product which, at normal temperature, is in the solid state</li> </ul>	14/00	Chemical processes in general for reacting liquids with liquids; Apparatus specially adapted therefor
13/00	Colloid chemistry, e.g. the production of	4.400.7	( <u>B01J 8/00</u> , <u>B01J 19/08</u> take precedence)
	colloidal materials or their solutions, not	14/005	<ul> <li>{in the presence of catalytically active bodies, e.g. porous plates}</li> </ul>
	otherwise provided for; Making microcapsules or microballoons		• •
13/0004	• {Preparation of sols (by physical processes B01J 13/0086, aerosols B01J 13/0095)}	15/00	Chemical processes in general for reacting gaseous media with non-particulate solids, e.g. sheet material; Apparatus specially adapted therefor
13/0008	• • {Sols of inorganic materials in water}		(B01J 19/08 takes precedence)
13/0013	• • • {from a precipitate}	15/005	• {in the presence of catalytically active bodies, e.g.
13/0017	• • • {by extraction of ions from aqueous solutions}		porous plates}
13/0021	• • {containing a solid organic phase}	16/00	Chemical processes in general for reacting liquids
13/0026 13/003	<ul><li>. {containing a liquid organic phase}</li><li> {Preparation from aqueous sols}</li></ul>		with non- particulate solids, e.g. sheet material;
13/003	Additives, e.g. in view of promoting stabilisation		Apparatus specially adapted therefor (B01J 19/08
10,000.	or peptisation}	1.6/005	takes precedence)
13/0039	• • {Post treatment}	16/005	<ul> <li>{in the presence of catalytically active bodies, e.g. porous plates}</li> </ul>
13/0043	• • {containing elemental metal (for medical or		
12/0047	diagnostical purposes <u>A61K</u> , <u>G01N</u> )}	19/00	Chemical, physical or physico-chemical processes
13/0047	• {containing a metal oxide}	19/0006	<ul><li>in general; Their relevant apparatus</li><li>. {Controlling or regulating processes (controlling or</li></ul>
13/0052 13/0056	<ul><li> {Preparation of gels}</li><li> {containing inorganic material and water}</li></ul>	17/0000	regulating in general <u>G05</u> )}
13/006	{by precipitation, coagulation, hydrolyse	19/0013	• • {Controlling the temperature of the process}
	coacervation}	19/002	• • {Avoiding undesirable reactions or side-effects,
13/0065	• • {containing an organic phase}		e.g. avoiding explosions, or improving the yield
13/0069	• • {Post treatment}	10/0026	by suppressing side-reactions}
13/0073	• {Preparation of non-Newtonian sols, e.g. thixotropic solutions}	19/0026	<ul> <li>. • {Avoiding carbon deposits (inhibiting incrustation in general, <u>C23F 14/00</u>, <u>C23F 15/00</u>)}</li> </ul>
13/0078 13/0082	<ul><li>. {containing inorganic material and water}</li><li>. {containing an organic phase}</li></ul>	19/0033	• • {Optimalisation processes, i.e. processes with
13/0082	<ul> <li>{Containing an organic phase}</li> <li>{Preparation of sols by physical processes (colloid)</li> </ul>		adaptive control systems (adaptive control
15/0000	mills B02C)}		systems <u>per se</u> <u>G05B 13/00</u> )}
13/0091	• {Preparation of aerogels, e.g. xerogels}	19/004	• • {Multifunctional apparatus for automatic
13/0095	• {Preparation of aerosols}		manufacturing of various chemical products (sequential reactions <u>B01J 19/0046</u> )}
13/02	<ul> <li>Making microcapsules or microballoons {(for medical preparations <u>A61K 9/50</u>)}</li> </ul>	19/0046	{Sequential or parallel reactions, e.g. for the synthesis of polypeptides or polynucleotides;
13/025	• • {Applications of microcapsules not provided for in other subclasses}		Apparatus and devices for combinatorial chemistry or for making molecular arrays (synthesis methods
13/04	• by physical processes, e.g. drying, spraying		per se C40B 50/00)}
13/043	{Drying and spraying}	19/0053	• {Details of the reactor}
13/046	• • • {combined with gelification or coagulation}	19/006	• • {Baffles}

19/0066	• • {Stirrers (mixing per se B01F)}	19/1875 {internally, i.e. the mixture circulating inside
19/0073	• • {Sealings (sealings for pressure vessels per se	the vessel such that the upwards stream is
	<u>F16J 15/00</u> )}	separated physically from the downwards
19/008	• {Processes for carrying out reactions under	stream(s)}
	cavitation conditions}	19/1881 {externally, i.e. the mixture leaving the vessel
19/0086	• {Processes carried out with a view to control or to	and subsequently re-entering it}
	change the pH-value; Applications of buffer salts;	19/1887 {forming a thin film}
	Neutralisation reactions}	19/1893 {Membrane reactors (catalytic membranes
19/0093	• {Microreactors, e.g. miniaturised or microfabricated	<u>B01J 35/59</u> ; membranes <u>B01D 71/00</u> )}
	reactors (laboratory containers with capillary fluid	19/20 in the form of helices, e.g. screw reactors
	transport in microfabricated channels or chambers	19/22 in the form of endless belts
	<u>B01L 3/5027</u> )}	19/24 • Stationary reactors without moving elements inside
19/02	Apparatus characterised by being constructed	( <u>B01J 19/08</u> , <u>B01J 19/26</u> take precedence; with
	of material selected for its chemically-resistant	stationary particles <u>B01J 8/02</u> )
10/06	properties	19/2405 • • {provoking a turbulent flow of the reactants,
19/06	Solidifying liquids (making microcapsules	such as in cyclones, or having a high Reynolds-
10/00	<u>B01J 13/02</u> )	number}
19/08	Processes employing the direct application of	19/241 • • {of the pulsating type}
	electric or wave energy, or particle radiation;	19/2415 • • {Tubular reactors}
	Apparatus therefor (application of shock waves	19/242 • • • {in series}
10/001	<u>B01J 3/08</u> )	19/2425 • • • {in parallel}
19/081	• • {employing particle radiation or gamma-	19/243 {spirally, concentrically or zigzag wound}
10/002	radiation}	19/2435 • • • {Loop-type reactors}
19/082	{Gamma-radiation only}	19/244 {Concentric tubes}
19/084	{Neutron beams only}	19/2445 {placed in parallel}
19/085	• • {Electron beams only}	19/245 • • {placed in series}
19/087	• • {employing electric or magnetic energy}	19/2455 • • {provoking a loop type movement of the reactants
19/088	• • • {giving rise to electric discharges (for heating	(tubular loop-type reactors <u>B01J 19/2435</u> ;
	purposes <u>H05B 7/00</u> ; for the production of	loop reactors having moving elements inside
	ozone <u>C01B 13/11</u> , <u>H01T 19/00</u> )}	B01J 19/1868)}
19/10	<ul> <li>employing sonic or ultrasonic vibrations</li> </ul>	19/246 {internally, i.e. the mixture circulating inside
19/12	employing electromagnetic waves	the vessel such that the upward stream is
19/121	• • • {Coherent waves, e.g. laser beams (lasers <u>per</u>	separated physically from the downward
	<u>se</u> <u>H01S 3/00</u> )}	stream(s)}
19/122	{Incoherent waves (gamma-radiation	19/2465 {externally, i.e. the mixture leaving the vessel
	<u>B01J 19/082</u> )}	and subsequently re-entering it}
19/123	{Ultraviolet light}	19/247 • • {Suited for forming thin films}
19/124	• • • • {generated by microwave irradiation}	19/2475 {Membrane reactors}
19/125	{X-rays}	19/248 • • {Reactors comprising multiple separated flow
19/126	• • • • {Microwaves}	channels}
19/127	• • • • {Sunlight; Visible light}	19/2485 {Monolithic reactors}
19/128	• • • {Infrared light}	19/249 {Plate-type reactors}
19/129	{Radiofrequency}	19/2495 {Net-type reactors}
19/14	<ul> <li>Production of inert gas mixtures; Use of inert gases</li> </ul>	19/26 • Nozzle-type reactors, i.e. the distribution of the
	in general	initial reactants within the reactor is effected by
19/16	<ul> <li>Preventing evaporation or oxidation of non-</li> </ul>	their introduction or injection through nozzles
	metallic liquids by applying a floating layer, e.g. of	19/28 • Moving reactors, e.g. rotary drums ( <u>B01J 19/08</u>
	microballoons {(in storage tanks B65D 90/42)}	takes precedence)
19/18	Stationary reactors having moving elements inside	19/285 • • {Shaking or vibrating reactors; reactions under
	( <u>B01J 19/08</u> , <u>B01J 19/26</u> take precedence)	the influence of low-frequency vibrations or
19/1806	• • {resulting in a turbulent flow of the reactants,	pulsations (for sonic and ultrasonic vibrations
	such as in centrifugal-type reactors, or having a	<u>B01J 19/10</u> )}
	high Reynolds-number}	19/30 • Loose or shaped packing elements, e.g. Raschig
19/1812	• • {Tubular reactors}	rings or Berl saddles, for pouring into the apparatus
19/1818	• • · {in series}	for mass or heat transfer
19/1825	{in parallel}	19/305 • • {Supporting elements therefor, e.g. grids,
19/1831	{spirally, concentrically or zigzag wound}	perforated plates}
19/1837	{Loop-type reactors}	19/32 • Packing elements in the form of grids or built-up
19/1843	• • • {Concentric tube}	elements for forming a unit or module inside the
19/185	• {of the pulsating type}	apparatus for mass or heat transfer
19/1856	• {placed in parallel}	19/325 • • { Attachment devices therefor, e.g. hooks,
19/1862	• {placed in paramet} • . {placed in series}	consoles, brackets}
19/1868	<ul><li>. {resulting in a loop-type movement}</li></ul>	
-27.2000	(	

Solid sorbent compositions or filter aid compositions; Sorbents	20/0262	• • {Compounds of O, S, Se, Te}
for chromatography; Catalysts	20/0266	{Compounds of S}
<u>NOTES</u>	20/027	• • • {Compounds of F, Cl, Br, I}
1. In groups B01J 20/00 - B01J 31/00, metal salts having an anion	20/0274 20/0277	• • • {characterised by the type of anion}
composed of metal and oxygen only, e.g. molybdates, are	20/0277	• • • {Carbonates of compounds other than those provided for in <u>B01J 20/043</u> }
considered as chemically bound mixtures of the component metal	20/0281	• • • {Sulfates of compounds other than those
oxides.	20/0201	provided for in <u>B01J 20/045</u> }
2. Attention is drawn to the definitions of groups of chemical	20/0285	• • • • {Sulfides of compounds other than those
elements following the title of section $\underline{\mathbb{C}}$ .		provided for in <u>B01J 20/045</u> }
3. In groups <u>B01J 20/00</u> - <u>B01J 31/00</u> , the last place priority rule is applied, i.e. at each hierarchical level, in the absence of an	20/0288	{Halides of compounds other than those
indication to the contrary, classification is made in the last		provided for in <u>B01J 20/046</u> }
appropriate place.	20/0292	• • • {Phosphates of compounds other than those
4. Pure compounds or elements, or their recovery from solid sorbent		provided for in <u>B01J 20/048</u> }
compositions, filter aid compositions, or catalysts, are classified	20/0296	{Nitrates of compounds other than those
in the appropriate subclass for chemical compounds or elements.	20/04	provided for in B01J 20/04}
However, when it is explicitly stated that the pure compound	20/04	<ul> <li>comprising compounds of alkali metals, alkaline earth metals or magnesium</li> </ul>
or element, in a particular form, is especially useful as a solid	20/041	{Oxides or hydroxides}
sorbent, filter aid, or catalyst, it is further classified in group B01J 20/00 or B01J 35/00.	20/043	{Carbonates or bicarbonates, e.g. limestone,
5. {In groups <u>B01J 21/00</u> - <u>B01J 38/00</u> , the following term is used	20/015	dolomite, aragonite}
with the meaning indicated:	20/045	• • • {containing sulfur, e.g. sulfates, thiosulfates,
• "catalyst" covers also a carrier-forming part of the catalyst.}		gypsum}
6. {Classification of the:	20/046	• • {containing halogens, e.g. halides}
<ul> <li>forms or physical properties;</li> </ul>	20/048	• • • {containing phosphorus, e.g. phosphates,
preparation or activation;		apatites, hydroxyapatites}
<ul> <li>regeneration or reactivation of catalysts according to more than one of main groups <u>B01J 21/00</u> - <u>B01J 31/00</u> is made in</li> </ul>	20/06	<ul> <li>comprising oxides or hydroxides of metals not provided for in group <u>B01J 20/04</u></li> </ul>
the following general groups:	20/08	• • • comprising aluminium oxide or hydroxide;
• <u>B01J 35/00</u> for such forms or physical properties;	20/00	comprising bauxite
• <u>B01J 37/00</u> for such preparation or activation;	20/10	comprising silica or silicate
• <u>B01J 38/00</u> for such regeneration or reactivation.}	20/103	• • • {comprising silica}
20/00 Solid sorbent compositions or filter aid	20/106	{Perlite}
compositions; Sorbents for chromatography;	20/12	Naturally occurring clays or bleaching earth
Processes for preparing, regenerating or	20/14	Diatomaceous earth
reactivating thereof	20/16	• • • Alumino-silicates ( <u>B01J 20/12</u> takes
20/02 . comprising inorganic material		precedence)
20/0203 {comprising compounds of metals not provided	20/165	• • • {Natural alumino-silicates, e.g. zeolites}
for in <u>B01J 20/04</u> (oxides or hydroxides thereof		
D011 20/06)]	20/18	Synthetic zeolitic molecular sieves
<u>B01J 20/06</u> )}	20/18 20/183	• • • • {Physical conditioning without chemical
B01J 20/06)} NOTE		• • • • {Physical conditioning without chemical treatment, e.g. drying, granulating,
NOTE  {Compounds classified in group B01J 20/0203		• • • • {Physical conditioning without chemical treatment, e.g. drying, granulating, coating, irradiation}
NOTE  {Compounds classified in group B01J 20/0203 and subgroups are also classified in	20/183	• • • • {Physical conditioning without chemical treatment, e.g. drying, granulating,
NOTE  {Compounds classified in group B01J 20/0203	20/183	<ul> <li>{Physical conditioning without chemical treatment, e.g. drying, granulating, coating, irradiation}</li> <li>{Chemical treatments in view of modifying the properties of the sieve, e.g. increasing the stability or the activity, also</li> </ul>
NOTE  {Compounds classified in group B01J 20/0203 and subgroups are also classified in B01J 20/0274 according to the type of anion. }	20/183	<ul> <li>{Physical conditioning without chemical treatment, e.g. drying, granulating, coating, irradiation}</li> <li>{Chemical treatments in view of modifying the properties of the sieve, e.g. increasing the stability or the activity, also decreasing the activity}</li> </ul>
NOTE  {Compounds classified in group B01J 20/0203 and subgroups are also classified in B01J 20/0274 according to the type of anion. }  20/0207 {Compounds of Sc, Y or Lanthanides}	20/183	<ul> <li>(Physical conditioning without chemical treatment, e.g. drying, granulating, coating, irradiation)</li> <li>(Chemical treatments in view of modifying the properties of the sieve, e.g. increasing the stability or the activity, also decreasing the activity)</li> <li>comprising free carbon; comprising carbon</li> </ul>
NOTE  {Compounds classified in group B01J 20/0203 and subgroups are also classified in B01J 20/0274 according to the type of anion. }  20/0207 {Compounds of Sc, Y or Lanthanides}	20/183 20/186 20/20	<ul> <li>(Physical conditioning without chemical treatment, e.g. drying, granulating, coating, irradiation)</li> <li>(Chemical treatments in view of modifying the properties of the sieve, e.g. increasing the stability or the activity, also decreasing the activity)</li> <li>comprising free carbon; comprising carbon obtained by carbonising processes</li> </ul>
NOTE  {Compounds classified in group B01J 20/0203 and subgroups are also classified in B01J 20/0274 according to the type of anion. }  20/0207 {Compounds of Sc, Y or Lanthanides} 20/0211 {Compounds of Ti, Zr, Hf}	20/183	<ul> <li>(Physical conditioning without chemical treatment, e.g. drying, granulating, coating, irradiation)</li> <li>(Chemical treatments in view of modifying the properties of the sieve, e.g. increasing the stability or the activity, also decreasing the activity)</li> <li>comprising free carbon; comprising carbon obtained by carbonising processes</li> <li>(Carbon nanostructures, e.g. nanotubes,</li> </ul>
NOTE  {Compounds classified in group B01J 20/0203 and subgroups are also classified in B01J 20/0274 according to the type of anion. }  20/0207 {Compounds of Sc, Y or Lanthanides}  20/0211 {Compounds of Ti, Zr, Hf}  20/0214 {Compounds of V, Nb, Ta}	20/183 20/186 20/20	<ul> <li>(Physical conditioning without chemical treatment, e.g. drying, granulating, coating, irradiation)</li> <li>(Chemical treatments in view of modifying the properties of the sieve, e.g. increasing the stability or the activity, also decreasing the activity)</li> <li>comprising free carbon; comprising carbon obtained by carbonising processes</li> <li>(Carbon nanostructures, e.g. nanotubes, nanohorns, nanocones, nanoballs (carbon</li> </ul>
**NOTE**  {Compounds classified in group B01J 20/0203 and subgroups are also classified in B01J 20/0274 according to the type of anion.}  20/0207 {Compounds of Sc, Y or Lanthanides}  20/0211 {Compounds of Ti, Zr, Hf}  20/0214 {Compounds of V, Nb, Ta}  20/0218 {Compounds of Cr, Mo, W}  20/0222 {Compounds of Mn, Re}  20/0225 {Compounds of Fe, Ru, Os, Co, Rh, Ir, Ni, Pd,	20/183 20/186 20/20 20/205	<ul> <li>{Physical conditioning without chemical treatment, e.g. drying, granulating, coating, irradiation}</li> <li>{Chemical treatments in view of modifying the properties of the sieve, e.g. increasing the stability or the activity, also decreasing the activity}</li> <li>comprising free carbon; comprising carbon obtained by carbonising processes</li> <li>{Carbon nanostructures, e.g. nanotubes, nanohorns, nanocones, nanoballs (carbon nanotubes per se CO1B 32/15)}</li> </ul>
**NOTE**  {Compounds classified in group B01J 20/0203 and subgroups are also classified in B01J 20/0274 according to the type of anion.}  20/0207 {Compounds of Sc, Y or Lanthanides} 20/0211 {Compounds of Ti, Zr, Hf} 20/0214 {Compounds of V, Nb, Ta} 20/0218 {Compounds of Cr, Mo, W} 20/0222 {Compounds of Mn, Re} 20/0225 {Compounds of Fe, Ru, Os, Co, Rh, Ir, Ni, Pd, Pt}	20/183 20/186 20/20	<ul> <li>(Physical conditioning without chemical treatment, e.g. drying, granulating, coating, irradiation)</li> <li>(Chemical treatments in view of modifying the properties of the sieve, e.g. increasing the stability or the activity, also decreasing the activity)</li> <li>comprising free carbon; comprising carbon obtained by carbonising processes</li> <li>(Carbon nanostructures, e.g. nanotubes, nanohorns, nanocones, nanoballs (carbon nanotubes per se C01B 32/15)</li> <li>comprising organic material</li> </ul>
NOTE  {Compounds classified in group B01J 20/0203 and subgroups are also classified in B01J 20/0274 according to the type of anion.}  20/0207 {Compounds of Sc, Y or Lanthanides} 20/0211 {Compounds of Ti, Zr, Hf} 20/0214 {Compounds of V, Nb, Ta} 20/0218 {Compounds of Cr, Mo, W} 20/0222 {Compounds of Mn, Re} 20/0225 {Compounds of Fe, Ru, Os, Co, Rh, Ir, Ni, Pd, Pt} 20/0229 {Compounds of Fe}	20/183 20/186 20/20 20/205 20/22	<ul> <li>{Physical conditioning without chemical treatment, e.g. drying, granulating, coating, irradiation}</li> <li>{Chemical treatments in view of modifying the properties of the sieve, e.g. increasing the stability or the activity, also decreasing the activity}</li> <li>comprising free carbon; comprising carbon obtained by carbonising processes</li> <li>{Carbon nanostructures, e.g. nanotubes, nanohorns, nanocones, nanoballs (carbon nanotubes per se CO1B 32/15)}</li> </ul>
**NOTE**  {Compounds classified in group B01J 20/0203 and subgroups are also classified in B01J 20/0274 according to the type of anion.}  20/0207 {Compounds of Sc, Y or Lanthanides}  20/0211 {Compounds of Ti, Zr, Hf}  20/0214 {Compounds of V, Nb, Ta}  20/0218 {Compounds of Cr, Mo, W}  20/0222 {Compounds of Mn, Re}  20/0225 {Compounds of Fe, Ru, Os, Co, Rh, Ir, Ni, Pd, Pt}  20/0229 {Compounds of Fe}  20/0233 {Compounds of Cu, Ag, Au}	20/183 20/186 20/20 20/205 20/22	<ul> <li>(Physical conditioning without chemical treatment, e.g. drying, granulating, coating, irradiation)</li> <li>(Chemical treatments in view of modifying the properties of the sieve, e.g. increasing the stability or the activity, also decreasing the activity)</li> <li>comprising free carbon; comprising carbon obtained by carbonising processes</li> <li>(Carbon nanostructures, e.g. nanotubes, nanohorns, nanocones, nanoballs (carbon nanotubes per se C01B 32/15))</li> <li>comprising organic material</li> <li>(containing metals, e.g. organo-metallic compounds, coordination complexes)</li> <li>(Coordination polymers, e.g. metal-organic</li> </ul>
**NOTE**  {Compounds classified in group *B01J 20/0203* and subgroups are also classified in *B01J 20/0274* according to the type of anion. }  20/0207 {Compounds of Sc, Y or Lanthanides}  20/0211 {Compounds of Ti, Zr, Hf}  20/0214 {Compounds of V, Nb, Ta}  20/0218 {Compounds of Cr, Mo, W}  20/0222 {Compounds of Mn, Re}  20/0225 {Compounds of Fe, Ru, Os, Co, Rh, Ir, Ni, Pd, Pt}  20/0229 {Compounds of Fe}  20/0233 {Compounds of Cu, Ag, Au}  20/0237 {Compounds of Cu}	20/183 20/186 20/20 20/205 20/22 20/223	<ul> <li>(Physical conditioning without chemical treatment, e.g. drying, granulating, coating, irradiation)</li> <li>(Chemical treatments in view of modifying the properties of the sieve, e.g. increasing the stability or the activity, also decreasing the activity)</li> <li>comprising free carbon; comprising carbon obtained by carbonising processes</li> <li>(Carbon nanostructures, e.g. nanotubes, nanohorns, nanocones, nanoballs (carbon nanotubes per se C01B 32/15))</li> <li>comprising organic material</li> <li>(containing metals, e.g. organo-metallic compounds, coordination complexes)</li> <li>(Coordination polymers, e.g. metal-organic frameworks [MOF], zeolitic imidazolate</li> </ul>
Compounds classified in group B01J 20/0203 and subgroups are also classified in B01J 20/0274 according to the type of anion. }    20/0207	20/183 20/186 20/20 20/205 20/22 20/223	<ul> <li>Physical conditioning without chemical treatment, e.g. drying, granulating, coating, irradiation}</li> <li>Chemical treatments in view of modifying the properties of the sieve, e.g. increasing the stability or the activity, also decreasing the activity}</li> <li>comprising free carbon; comprising carbon obtained by carbonising processes</li> <li>{Carbon nanostructures, e.g. nanotubes, nanohorns, nanocones, nanoballs (carbon nanotubes per se C01B 32/15)}</li> <li>comprising organic material</li> <li>{containing metals, e.g. organo-metallic compounds, coordination complexes}</li> <li>{Coordination polymers, e.g. metal-organic frameworks [MOF], zeolitic imidazolate frameworks [ZIF] (preparation of metal</li> </ul>
Compounds classified in group B01J 20/0203 and subgroups are also classified in B01J 20/0274 according to the type of anion. }    20/0207	20/183 20/186 20/20 20/205 20/22 20/223	<ul> <li>Physical conditioning without chemical treatment, e.g. drying, granulating, coating, irradiation}</li> <li>Chemical treatments in view of modifying the properties of the sieve, e.g. increasing the stability or the activity, also decreasing the activity}</li> <li>comprising free carbon; comprising carbon obtained by carbonising processes</li> <li>{Carbon nanostructures, e.g. nanotubes, nanohorns, nanocones, nanoballs (carbon nanotubes per se C01B 32/15)}</li> <li>comprising organic material</li> <li>{containing metals, e.g. organo-metallic compounds, coordination complexes}</li> <li>{Coordination polymers, e.g. metal-organic frameworks [MOF], zeolitic imidazolate frameworks [ZIF] (preparation of metal complexes containing carboxylic acid moieties</li> </ul>
Compounds classified in group B01J 20/0203 and subgroups are also classified in B01J 20/0274 according to the type of anion. }    20/0207	20/183 20/186 20/20 20/205 20/222 20/223 20/226	<ul> <li>Physical conditioning without chemical treatment, e.g. drying, granulating, coating, irradiation}</li> <li>Chemical treatments in view of modifying the properties of the sieve, e.g. increasing the stability or the activity, also decreasing the activity}</li> <li>comprising free carbon; comprising carbon obtained by carbonising processes</li> <li>{Carbon nanostructures, e.g. nanotubes, nanohorns, nanocones, nanoballs (carbon nanotubes per se C01B 32/15)}</li> <li>comprising organic material</li> <li>{containing metals, e.g. organo-metallic compounds, coordination complexes}</li> <li>{Coordination polymers, e.g. metal-organic frameworks [MOF], zeolitic imidazolate frameworks [ZIF] (preparation of metal complexes containing carboxylic acid moieties C07C 51/418; MOF's per se C07F)}</li> </ul>
Compounds classified in group B01J 20/0203 and subgroups are also classified in B01J 20/0274 according to the type of anion. }    20/0207	20/183 20/186 20/20 20/205 20/22 20/223	<ul> <li>Physical conditioning without chemical treatment, e.g. drying, granulating, coating, irradiation}</li> <li>Chemical treatments in view of modifying the properties of the sieve, e.g. increasing the stability or the activity, also decreasing the activity}</li> <li>comprising free carbon; comprising carbon obtained by carbonising processes</li> <li>{Carbon nanostructures, e.g. nanotubes, nanohorns, nanocones, nanoballs (carbon nanotubes per se C01B 32/15)}</li> <li>comprising organic material</li> <li>{containing metals, e.g. organo-metallic compounds, coordination complexes}</li> <li>{Coordination polymers, e.g. metal-organic frameworks [MOF], zeolitic imidazolate frameworks [ZIF] (preparation of metal complexes containing carboxylic acid moieties C07C 51/418; MOF's per se C07F)}</li> <li>Naturally occurring macromolecular compounds,</li> </ul>
Compounds classified in group B01J 20/0203 and subgroups are also classified in B01J 20/0274 according to the type of anion. }    20/0207	20/183 20/186 20/20 20/205 20/222 20/223 20/226	<ul> <li>Physical conditioning without chemical treatment, e.g. drying, granulating, coating, irradiation}</li> <li>Chemical treatments in view of modifying the properties of the sieve, e.g. increasing the stability or the activity, also decreasing the activity}</li> <li>comprising free carbon; comprising carbon obtained by carbonising processes</li> <li>{Carbon nanostructures, e.g. nanotubes, nanohorns, nanocones, nanoballs (carbon nanotubes per se C01B 32/15)}</li> <li>comprising organic material</li> <li>{containing metals, e.g. organo-metallic compounds, coordination complexes}</li> <li>{Coordination polymers, e.g. metal-organic frameworks [MOF], zeolitic imidazolate frameworks [ZIF] (preparation of metal complexes containing carboxylic acid moieties C07C 51/418; MOF's per se C07F)}</li> </ul>
Compounds classified in group B01J 20/0203 and subgroups are also classified in B01J 20/0274 according to the type of anion. }    20/0207	20/183 20/186 20/20 20/205 20/222 20/223 20/226	<ul> <li>Physical conditioning without chemical treatment, e.g. drying, granulating, coating, irradiation}</li> <li>Chemical treatments in view of modifying the properties of the sieve, e.g. increasing the stability or the activity, also decreasing the activity}</li> <li>comprising free carbon; comprising carbon obtained by carbonising processes</li> <li>{Carbon nanostructures, e.g. nanotubes, nanohorns, nanocones, nanoballs (carbon nanotubes per se C01B 32/15)}</li> <li>comprising organic material</li> <li>{containing metals, e.g. organo-metallic compounds, coordination complexes}</li> <li>{Coordination polymers, e.g. metal-organic frameworks [MOF], zeolitic imidazolate frameworks [ZIF] (preparation of metal complexes containing carboxylic acid moieties C07C 51/418; MOF's per se C07F)}</li> <li>Naturally occurring macromolecular compounds, e.g. humic acids or their derivatives</li> </ul>
Compounds classified in group B01J 20/0203 and subgroups are also classified in B01J 20/0274 according to the type of anion. }    20/0207	20/183 20/186 20/20 20/205 20/222 20/223 20/226	<ul> <li>Physical conditioning without chemical treatment, e.g. drying, granulating, coating, irradiation}</li> <li>Chemical treatments in view of modifying the properties of the sieve, e.g. increasing the stability or the activity, also decreasing the activity}</li> <li>comprising free carbon; comprising carbon obtained by carbonising processes</li> <li>{Carbon nanostructures, e.g. nanotubes, nanohorns, nanocones, nanoballs (carbon nanotubes per se C01B 32/15)}</li> <li>comprising organic material</li> <li>{containing metals, e.g. organo-metallic compounds, coordination complexes}</li> <li>{Coordination polymers, e.g. metal-organic frameworks [MOF], zeolitic imidazolate frameworks [ZIF] (preparation of metal complexes containing carboxylic acid moieties C07C 51/418; MOF's per se C07F)}</li> <li>Naturally occurring macromolecular compounds, e.g. humic acids or their derivatives</li> </ul>

	• • • {obtained by reactions only involving carbon	20/28059 {being less than 100 m2/g}
	to carbon unsaturated bonds (macromolecular	$20/28061$ {being in the range $100-500 \text{ m2/g}$ }
	compounds obtained by reactions only	$20/28064$ {being in the range $500-1000 \text{ m2/g}$ }
	involving carbon-to-carbon unsaturated bonds	$20/28066$ {being more than $1000 \text{ m2/g}$ }
20/262	per se C08F)}	20/28069 {Pore volume, e.g. total pore volume, mesopore
20/262	(obtained otherwise than by reactions only involving carbon to carbon unsaturated	volume, micropore volume}
	bonds, e.g. obtained by polycondensation	$20/28071$ {being less than 0.5 ml/g}
	(macromolecular compounds obtained	$20/28073$ {being in the range 0.5-1.0 ml/g}
	otherwise than by reactions only involving	$20/28076$ {being more than $1.0 \text{ ml/g}$ }
	unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bonds per se	20/28078 • • • {Pore diameter}
	<u>C08G</u> )}	20/2808 • • • {being less than 2 nm, i.e. micropores or
20/264	• • • {derived from different types of monomers,	nanopores}
	e.g. linear or branched copolymers, block	20/28083 {being in the range 2-50 nm, i.e. mesopores}
	copolymers, graft copolymers}	20/28085 {being more than 50 nm, i.e. macropores}
20/265	• • • {modified or post-treated polymers (polymer	20/28088 • • • {Pore-size distribution}
	carriers or substrates subjected to further	20/2809 {Monomodal or narrow distribution, uniform
	impregnating or coating <u>B01J 20/3208</u> )}	pores}
20/267	{Cross-linked polymers}	20/28092 {Bimodal, polymodal, different types of
20/268	• • • {Polymers created by use of a template, e.g.	pores or different pore size distributions in
	molecularly imprinted polymers}	different parts of the sorbent}
20/28	<ul> <li>characterised by their form or physical properties</li> </ul>	20/28095 {Shape or type of pores, voids, channels,
20/28002	• • {characterised by their physical properties}	ducts}
20/28004	{Sorbent size or size distribution, e.g. particle	20/28097 {being coated, filled or plugged with specific
	size}	compounds}
20/28007	• • • • { with size in the range 1-100 nanometers,	20/281 • Sorbents specially adapted for preparative,
	e.g. nanosized particles, nanofibers,	analytical or investigative chromatography
	nanotubes, nanowires or the like (carbon	NOTE
	nanostructures <u>B01J 20/205</u> )}	In groups <u>B01J 20/281</u> - <u>B01J 20/292</u> it is
	{Magnetic properties}	desirable to add indexing codes for aspects
20/28011		relating to sorbents specially adapted for
20/28014	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	preparative, analytical or investigative
	• • • {Particle form}	chromatography. The indexing codes are chosen
	• • • • {Spherical, ellipsoidal or cylindrical}	from groups <u>B01J 2220/80</u> - <u>B01J 2220/86</u>
20/28021		20/202
	microspheres or cenospheres}	20/282 • Porous sorbents (ion exchange
20/28023		<u>B01J 39/00</u> - <u>B01J 41/00</u> ) 20/283 based on silica
	the form of membranes <u>B01J 20/28038</u> ;	
20/20026	<u>B01J 20/28007</u> takes precedence)}	
20/28026	Particles within, immobilised, dispersed, entrapped in or on a matrix, e.g. a resin}	
20/20020		<ul> <li>20/286 • Phases chemically bonded to a substrate, e.g. to silica or to polymers</li> </ul>
20/28028	·	
20/2002		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	filaments {	20/287 Non-polar phases; Reversed phases
20/2803	• • • {Sorbents comprising a binder, e.g. for forming	<ul><li>20/287 Non-polar phases; Reversed phases</li><li>20/288 Polar phases</li></ul>
20/2803	• • • {Sorbents comprising a binder, e.g. for forming aggregated, agglomerated or granulated	<ul> <li>20/287 Non-polar phases; Reversed phases</li> <li>20/288 Polar phases</li> <li>20/289 bonded via a spacer</li> </ul>
	• • • {Sorbents comprising a binder, e.g. for forming aggregated, agglomerated or granulated products}	<ul> <li>20/287 Non-polar phases; Reversed phases</li> <li>20/288 Polar phases</li> <li>20/289 bonded via a spacer</li> <li>20/29 Chiral phases</li> </ul>
20/28033	<ul> <li> {Sorbents comprising a binder, e.g. for forming aggregated, agglomerated or granulated products}</li> <li> {Membrane, sheet, cloth, pad, lamellar or mat}</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>20/287 Non-polar phases; Reversed phases</li> <li>20/288 Polar phases</li> <li>20/289 bonded via a spacer</li> <li>20/29 Chiral phases</li> <li>20/291 Gel sorbents</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li> {Sorbents comprising a binder, e.g. for forming aggregated, agglomerated or granulated products}</li> <li> {Membrane, sheet, cloth, pad, lamellar or mat}</li> <li> {with more than one layer, e.g. laminates,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>20/287 Non-polar phases; Reversed phases</li> <li>20/288 Polar phases</li> <li>20/289 bonded via a spacer</li> <li>20/29 Chiral phases</li> <li>20/291 Gel sorbents</li> <li>20/292 Liquid sorbents</li> </ul>
20/28033 20/28035	<ul> <li>. • {Sorbents comprising a binder, e.g. for forming aggregated, agglomerated or granulated products}</li> <li>. • {Membrane, sheet, cloth, pad, lamellar or mat}</li> <li>. • {with more than one layer, e.g. laminates, separated sheets}</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>20/287 Non-polar phases; Reversed phases</li> <li>20/288 Polar phases</li> <li>20/289 bonded via a spacer</li> <li>20/29 Chiral phases</li> <li>20/291 Gel sorbents</li> <li>20/292 Liquid sorbents</li> <li>20/30 . Processes for preparing, regenerating, or</li> </ul>
20/28033	<ul> <li> {Sorbents comprising a binder, e.g. for forming aggregated, agglomerated or granulated products}</li> <li> {Membrane, sheet, cloth, pad, lamellar or mat}</li> <li> {with more than one layer, e.g. laminates, separated sheets}</li> <li> {Membranes or mats made from fibers or</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>20/287 Non-polar phases; Reversed phases</li> <li>20/288 Polar phases</li> <li>20/289 bonded via a spacer</li> <li>20/29 Chiral phases</li> <li>20/291 Gel sorbents</li> <li>20/292 Liquid sorbents</li> <li>20/30 . Processes for preparing, regenerating, or reactivating</li> </ul>
20/28033 20/28035 20/28038	<ul> <li> {Sorbents comprising a binder, e.g. for forming aggregated, agglomerated or granulated products}</li> <li> {Membrane, sheet, cloth, pad, lamellar or mat}</li> <li> {with more than one layer, e.g. laminates, separated sheets}</li> <li> {Membranes or mats made from fibers or filaments}</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>20/287 Non-polar phases; Reversed phases</li> <li>20/288 Polar phases</li> <li>20/289 bonded via a spacer</li> <li>20/29 Chiral phases</li> <li>20/291 Gel sorbents</li> <li>20/292 Liquid sorbents</li> <li>20/30 . Processes for preparing, regenerating, or reactivating</li> <li>20/3007 {Moulding, shaping or extruding}</li> </ul>
20/28033 20/28035	<ul> <li> {Sorbents comprising a binder, e.g. for forming aggregated, agglomerated or granulated products}</li> <li> {Membrane, sheet, cloth, pad, lamellar or mat}</li> <li> {with more than one layer, e.g. laminates, separated sheets}</li> <li> {Membranes or mats made from fibers or</li> </ul>	20/287 Non-polar phases; Reversed phases 20/288 Polar phases 20/289 bonded via a spacer 20/29 Chiral phases 20/291 Gel sorbents 20/292 Liquid sorbents 20/30 . Processes for preparing, regenerating, or reactivating 20/3007 {Moulding, shaping or extruding} 20/3014 {Kneading}
20/28033 20/28035 20/28038	<ul> <li> {Sorbents comprising a binder, e.g. for forming aggregated, agglomerated or granulated products}</li> <li> {Membrane, sheet, cloth, pad, lamellar or mat}</li> <li> {with more than one layer, e.g. laminates, separated sheets}</li> <li> {Membranes or mats made from fibers or filaments}</li> <li> {Sheets with a specific shape, e.g. corrugated, folded, pleated, helical}</li> </ul>	20/287 Non-polar phases; Reversed phases 20/288 Polar phases 20/289 bonded via a spacer 20/29 Chiral phases 20/291 Gel sorbents 20/292 Liquid sorbents 20/30 Processes for preparing, regenerating, or reactivating 20/3007 {Moulding, shaping or extruding} 20/3014 {Kneading} 20/3021 {Milling, crushing or grinding}
20/28033 20/28035 20/28038 20/2804	<ul> <li> {Sorbents comprising a binder, e.g. for forming aggregated, agglomerated or granulated products}</li> <li> {Membrane, sheet, cloth, pad, lamellar or mat}</li> <li> {with more than one layer, e.g. laminates, separated sheets}</li> <li> {Membranes or mats made from fibers or filaments}</li> <li> {Sheets with a specific shape, e.g. corrugated, folded, pleated, helical}</li> <li> {Shaped bodies; Monolithic structures}</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>20/287 Non-polar phases; Reversed phases</li> <li>20/288 Polar phases</li> <li>20/289 bonded via a spacer</li> <li>20/29 Chiral phases</li> <li>20/291 Gel sorbents</li> <li>20/292 Liquid sorbents</li> <li>20/30 . Processes for preparing, regenerating, or reactivating</li> <li>20/3007 {Moulding, shaping or extruding}</li> <li>20/3014 {Kneading}</li> <li>20/3021 {Milling, crushing or grinding}</li> <li>20/3028 {Granulating, agglomerating or aggregating}</li> </ul>
20/28033 20/28035 20/28038 20/2804 20/28042	<ul> <li> {Sorbents comprising a binder, e.g. for forming aggregated, agglomerated or granulated products}</li> <li> {Membrane, sheet, cloth, pad, lamellar or mat}</li> <li> {with more than one layer, e.g. laminates, separated sheets}</li> <li> {Membranes or mats made from fibers or filaments}</li> <li> {Sheets with a specific shape, e.g. corrugated, folded, pleated, helical}</li> <li> {Shaped bodies; Monolithic structures}</li> </ul>	20/287 Non-polar phases; Reversed phases 20/288 Polar phases 20/289 bonded via a spacer 20/29 Chiral phases 20/291 Gel sorbents 20/292 Liquid sorbents 20/30 . Processes for preparing, regenerating, or reactivating 20/3007 {Moulding, shaping or extruding} 20/3014 {Kneading} 20/3021 {Milling, crushing or grinding} 20/3028 {Granulating, agglomerating or aggregating} 20/3035 {Compressing}
20/28033 20/28035 20/28038 20/2804 20/28042	<ul> <li> {Sorbents comprising a binder, e.g. for forming aggregated, agglomerated or granulated products}</li> <li> {Membrane, sheet, cloth, pad, lamellar or mat}</li> <li> {with more than one layer, e.g. laminates, separated sheets}</li> <li> {Membranes or mats made from fibers or filaments}</li> <li> {Sheets with a specific shape, e.g. corrugated, folded, pleated, helical}</li> <li> {Shaped bodies; Monolithic structures}</li> <li> {Honeycomb or cellular structures; Solid foams or sponges}</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>20/287 Non-polar phases; Reversed phases</li> <li>20/288 Polar phases</li> <li>20/289 bonded via a spacer</li> <li>20/29 Chiral phases</li> <li>20/291 Gel sorbents</li> <li>20/292 Liquid sorbents</li> <li>20/30 . Processes for preparing, regenerating, or reactivating</li> <li>20/3007 {Moulding, shaping or extruding}</li> <li>20/3014 {Kneading}</li> <li>20/3021 {Milling, crushing or grinding}</li> <li>20/3028 {Granulating, agglomerating or aggregating}</li> <li>20/3035 {Compressing}</li> <li>20/3042 {Use of binding agents; addition of materials</li> </ul>
20/28033 20/28035 20/28038 20/2804 20/28042 20/28045	<ul> <li> {Sorbents comprising a binder, e.g. for forming aggregated, agglomerated or granulated products}</li> <li> {Membrane, sheet, cloth, pad, lamellar or mat}</li> <li> {with more than one layer, e.g. laminates, separated sheets}</li> <li> {Membranes or mats made from fibers or filaments}</li> <li> {Sheets with a specific shape, e.g. corrugated, folded, pleated, helical}</li> <li> {Shaped bodies; Monolithic structures}</li> <li> {Honeycomb or cellular structures; Solid foams or sponges}</li> <li> {Gels}</li> <li> {Sorbents inside a permeable or porous casing,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>20/287 Non-polar phases; Reversed phases</li> <li>20/288 Polar phases</li> <li>20/289 bonded via a spacer</li> <li>20/29 Chiral phases</li> <li>20/291 Gel sorbents</li> <li>20/292 Liquid sorbents</li> <li>20/30 . Processes for preparing, regenerating, or reactivating</li> <li>20/3007 {Moulding, shaping or extruding}</li> <li>20/3014 {Kneading}</li> <li>20/3021 {Milling, crushing or grinding}</li> <li>20/3028 {Granulating, agglomerating or aggregating}</li> <li>20/3035 {Compressing}</li> <li>20/3042 {Use of binding agents; addition of materials ameliorating the mechanical properties of the</li> </ul>
20/28033 20/28035 20/28038 20/2804 20/28042 20/28045 20/28047 20/2805	<ul> <li> {Sorbents comprising a binder, e.g. for forming aggregated, agglomerated or granulated products}</li> <li> {Membrane, sheet, cloth, pad, lamellar or mat}</li> <li> {with more than one layer, e.g. laminates, separated sheets}</li> <li> {Membranes or mats made from fibers or filaments}</li> <li> {Sheets with a specific shape, e.g. corrugated, folded, pleated, helical}</li> <li> {Shaped bodies; Monolithic structures}</li> <li> {Honeycomb or cellular structures; Solid foams or sponges}</li> <li> {Gels}</li> <li> {Sorbents inside a permeable or porous casing, e.g. inside a container, bag or membrane}</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>20/287 Non-polar phases; Reversed phases</li> <li>20/288 Polar phases</li> <li>20/289 bonded via a spacer</li> <li>20/29 Chiral phases</li> <li>20/291 Gel sorbents</li> <li>20/292 Liquid sorbents</li> <li>20/30 . Processes for preparing, regenerating, or reactivating</li> <li>20/3007 {Moulding, shaping or extruding}</li> <li>20/3014 {Kneading}</li> <li>20/3021 {Milling, crushing or grinding}</li> <li>20/3028 {Granulating, agglomerating or aggregating}</li> <li>20/3035 {Compressing}</li> <li>20/3042 {Use of binding agents; addition of materials ameliorating the mechanical properties of the produced sorbent}</li> </ul>
20/28033 20/28035 20/28038 20/2804 20/28042 20/28045 20/28047	<ul> <li>. (Sorbents comprising a binder, e.g. for forming aggregated, agglomerated or granulated products)</li> <li>. (Membrane, sheet, cloth, pad, lamellar or mat)</li> <li>. (with more than one layer, e.g. laminates, separated sheets)</li> <li>. (Membranes or mats made from fibers or filaments)</li> <li>. (Sheets with a specific shape, e.g. corrugated, folded, pleated, helical)</li> <li>. (Shaped bodies; Monolithic structures)</li> <li>. (Honeycomb or cellular structures; Solid foams or sponges)</li> <li>. (Gels)</li> <li>. (Sorbents inside a permeable or porous casing, e.g. inside a container, bag or membrane)</li> <li>. (Several layers of identical or different</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>20/287 Non-polar phases; Reversed phases</li> <li>20/288 Polar phases</li> <li>20/289 bonded via a spacer</li> <li>20/29 Chiral phases</li> <li>20/291 Gel sorbents</li> <li>20/292 Liquid sorbents</li> <li>20/30 . Processes for preparing, regenerating, or reactivating</li> <li>20/3007 {Moulding, shaping or extruding}</li> <li>20/3014 {Kneading}</li> <li>20/3021 {Milling, crushing or grinding}</li> <li>20/3028 {Granulating, agglomerating or aggregating}</li> <li>20/3035 {Compressing}</li> <li>20/3042 {Use of binding agents; addition of materials ameliorating the mechanical properties of the</li> </ul>
20/28033 20/28035 20/28048 20/28044 20/28045 20/28047 20/2805 20/28052	<ul> <li> {Sorbents comprising a binder, e.g. for forming aggregated, agglomerated or granulated products}</li> <li> {Membrane, sheet, cloth, pad, lamellar or mat}</li> <li> {with more than one layer, e.g. laminates, separated sheets}</li> <li> {Membranes or mats made from fibers or filaments}</li> <li> {Sheets with a specific shape, e.g. corrugated, folded, pleated, helical}</li> <li> {Shaped bodies; Monolithic structures}</li> <li> {Honeycomb or cellular structures; Solid foams or sponges}</li> <li> {Gels}</li> <li> {Sorbents inside a permeable or porous casing, e.g. inside a container, bag or membrane}</li> <li> {Several layers of identical or different sorbents stacked in a housing, e.g. in a column}</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>20/287 Non-polar phases; Reversed phases</li> <li>20/288 Polar phases</li> <li>20/289 bonded via a spacer</li> <li>20/29 Chiral phases</li> <li>20/291 Gel sorbents</li> <li>20/292 Liquid sorbents</li> <li>20/30 . Processes for preparing, regenerating, or reactivating</li> <li>20/3007 {Moulding, shaping or extruding}</li> <li>20/3014 {Kneading}</li> <li>20/3021 {Milling, crushing or grinding}</li> <li>20/3028 {Granulating, agglomerating or aggregating}</li> <li>20/3035 {Compressing}</li> <li>20/3042 {Use of binding agents; addition of materials ameliorating the mechanical properties of the produced sorbent}</li> <li>20/305 {Addition of material, later completely removed,</li> </ul>
20/28033 20/28035 20/28038 20/2804 20/28042 20/28045 20/28047 20/2805	<ul> <li>. (Sorbents comprising a binder, e.g. for forming aggregated, agglomerated or granulated products)</li> <li>. (Membrane, sheet, cloth, pad, lamellar or mat)</li> <li>. (with more than one layer, e.g. laminates, separated sheets)</li> <li>. (Membranes or mats made from fibers or filaments)</li> <li>. (Sheets with a specific shape, e.g. corrugated, folded, pleated, helical)</li> <li>. (Shaped bodies; Monolithic structures)</li> <li>. (Honeycomb or cellular structures; Solid foams or sponges)</li> <li>. (Gels)</li> <li>. (Sorbents inside a permeable or porous casing, e.g. inside a container, bag or membrane)</li> <li>. (Several layers of identical or different sorbents stacked in a housing, e.g. in a column)</li> <li>. (characterised by their surface properties or</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>20/287 Non-polar phases; Reversed phases</li> <li>20/288 Polar phases</li> <li>20/289 bonded via a spacer</li> <li>20/29 Chiral phases</li> <li>20/291 Gel sorbents</li> <li>20/292 Liquid sorbents</li> <li>20/30 . Processes for preparing, regenerating, or reactivating</li> <li>20/3007 {Moulding, shaping or extruding}</li> <li>20/3014 {Kneading}</li> <li>20/3021 {Milling, crushing or grinding}</li> <li>20/3028 {Granulating, agglomerating or aggregating}</li> <li>20/3035 {Compressing}</li> <li>20/3042 {Use of binding agents; addition of materials ameliorating the mechanical properties of the produced sorbent}</li> <li>20/305 {Addition of material, later completely removed, e.g. as result of heat treatment, leaching or</li> </ul>
20/28033 20/28035 20/28048 20/28044 20/28045 20/28047 20/2805 20/28052	<ul> <li>. {Sorbents comprising a binder, e.g. for forming aggregated, agglomerated or granulated products}</li> <li>. {Membrane, sheet, cloth, pad, lamellar or mat}</li> <li>. {with more than one layer, e.g. laminates, separated sheets}</li> <li>. {Membranes or mats made from fibers or filaments}</li> <li>. {Sheets with a specific shape, e.g. corrugated, folded, pleated, helical}</li> <li>. {Shaped bodies; Monolithic structures}</li> <li>. {Honeycomb or cellular structures; Solid foams or sponges}</li> <li>. {Gels}</li> <li>. {Sorbents inside a permeable or porous casing, e.g. inside a container, bag or membrane}</li> <li>. {Several layers of identical or different sorbents stacked in a housing, e.g. in a column}</li> <li>. {characterised by their surface properties or porosity}</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>20/287 Non-polar phases; Reversed phases</li> <li>20/288 Polar phases</li> <li>20/289 bonded via a spacer</li> <li>20/29 Chiral phases</li> <li>20/291 Gel sorbents</li> <li>20/292 Liquid sorbents</li> <li>20/30 . Processes for preparing, regenerating, or reactivating</li> <li>20/3007 {Moulding, shaping or extruding}</li> <li>20/3014 {Kneading}</li> <li>20/3021 {Milling, crushing or grinding}</li> <li>20/3028 {Granulating, agglomerating or aggregating}</li> <li>20/3035 {Compressing}</li> <li>20/3042 {Use of binding agents; addition of materials ameliorating the mechanical properties of the produced sorbent}</li> <li>20/305 {Addition of material, later completely removed, e.g. as result of heat treatment, leaching or</li> </ul>

20/3057	• • • {Use of a templating or imprinting material (molecularly imprinted polymers <u>B01J 20/268</u> ); filling pores of a substrate or matrix followed	20/3248	• • • • • • {the functional group or the linking, spacer or anchoring group as a whole comprising at least one type of
20/3064	<ul> <li>by the removal of the substrate or matrix}</li> <li>• • {Addition of pore forming agents, e.g. pore inducing or porogenic agents}</li> </ul>		heteroatom selected from a nitrogen, oxygen or sulfur, these atoms not being part of the carrier as such}
20/3071	• • {Washing or leaching}	20/3251	{comprising at least two different
20/3078	• {Thermal treatment, e.g. calcining or pyrolizing}		types of heteroatoms selected from
20/3078	• • {Chemical treatments not covered by groups	20/3253	nitrogen, oxygen or sulphur} {comprising a cyclic structure not
20/3092	<ul> <li>B01J 20/3007 - B01J 20/3078}</li> <li>• {Packing of a container, e.g. packing a cartridge or column (of chromatography columns B01D 15/206)}</li> </ul>	20/3233	containing any of the heteroatoms nitrogen, oxygen or sulfur, e.g. aromatic structures}
20/32	Impregnating or coating {; Solid sorbent compositions obtained from processes involving impregnating or coating}	20/3255	{comprising a cyclic structure containing at least one of the heteroatoms nitrogen, oxygen
20/3202	• • • {characterised by the carrier, support or substrate used for impregnation or coating}		or sulfur, e.g. heterocyclic or heteroaromatic structures}
20/3204	• • • {Inorganic carriers, supports or substrates}	20/3257	• • • • • {the functional group or the linking,
20/3206	{Organic carriers, supports or substrates}		spacer or anchoring group as a
20/3208	• • • • {Polymeric carriers, supports or substrates}		whole comprising at least one of the heteroatoms nitrogen, oxygen
20/321	{consisting of a polymer obtained by		or sulfur together with at least one
20/321	reactions involving only carbon to		silicon atom, these atoms not being part of the carrier as such}
20/2212	carbon unsaturated bonds}	20/3259	{comprising at least two different
20/3212	{consisting of a polymer obtained by		types of heteroatoms selected from
	reactions otherwise than involving only carbon to carbon unsaturated bonds}		nitrogen, oxygen or sulfur with at
20/3214			least one silicon atom}
20/3214	<ul> <li> {characterised by the method for obtaining this coating or impregnating}</li> </ul>	20/3261	• • • • • • {comprising a cyclic structure not
20/3217	• • • {Resulting in a chemical bond between the		containing any of the heteroatoms
20/3217	coating or impregnating layer and the carrier,		nitrogen, oxygen or sulfur, e.g.
	support or substrate, e.g. a covalent bond}		aromatic structures}
20/3219	{involving a particular spacer or linking	20/3263	{comprising a cyclic structure
20/3217	group, e.g. for attaching an active group}		containing at least one of the
20/3221	• • • • { the chemical bond being an ionic		heteroatoms nitrogen, oxygen
20/3221	interaction}		or sulfur, e.g. an heterocyclic or heteroaromatic structure}
20/3223	• • • {by means of an adhesive agent}	20/2265	• • • • • {with an organic functional group
20/3225	{involving a post-treatment of the coated or	20/3265	containing a metal, e.g. a metal affinity
20/3223	impregnated product}		ligand}
20/3227	• • • • {by end-capping, i.e. with or after the	20/3268	{Macromolecular compounds}
20/022/	introduction of functional or ligand	20/327	{Polymers obtained by reactions
	groups}	20/327	involving only carbon to carbon
20/3229	• • • • • {for preventing leaching, leaking of		unsaturated bonds}
	attached functional or ligand groups}	20/3272	• • • • • {Polymers obtained by reactions
20/3231	{characterised by the coating or impregnating	20,02,72	otherwise than involving only carbon to
	layer}		carbon unsaturated bonds}
20/3234	{Inorganic material layers}	20/3274	{Proteins, nucleic acids,
20/3236	• • • • {containing metal, other than zeolites, e.g.		polysaccharides, antibodies or
	oxides, hydroxides, sulphides or salts}		antigens}
20/3238	{containing any type of zeolite}	20/3276	{Copolymers}
20/324	{containing free carbon, e.g. activated	20/3278	{Polymers being grafted on the carrier}
	carbon}	20/328	{Polymers on the carrier being further
20/3242	{Layers with a functional group, e.g. an		modified}
	affinity material, a ligand, a reactant or a	20/3282	{Crosslinked polymers}
	complexing group}	20/3285	{Coating or impregnation layers
20/3244	• • • • {Non-macromolecular compounds}		comprising different type of functional
20/3246	{having a well defined chemical		groups or interactions, e.g. different
	structure}		ligands in various parts of the sorbent,
			mixed mode, dual zone, bimodal,
			multimodal, ionic or hydrophobic, cationic
			or anionic, hydrophilic or hydrophobic}
		20/3287	• • • {Layers in the form of a liquid}

20/3289	• • • {Coatings involving more than one layer of	23/00	Catalysts comprising metals or metal oxides or
20/3291	same or different nature } {Characterised by the shape of the carrier, the		hydroxides, not provided for in group <u>B01J 21/00</u> ( <u>B01J 21/16</u> takes precedence)
	coating or the obtained coated product}	23/002	• {Mixed oxides other than spinels, e.g. perovskite}
20/3293	<ul> <li> {Coatings on a core, the core being particle or fiber shaped, e.g. encapsulated particles,</li> </ul>		<u>NOTE</u>
	coated fibers}		{In this group, C-Sets are used. Detailed
20/3295	• • • {Coatings made of particles, nanoparticles,		information about C-Sets construction and the associated syntax rules is found in the
20/3297	fibers, nanofibers} {Coatings in the shape of a sheet}		Definitions of <u>B01J</u> .}
20/34	Regenerating or reactivating	23/005	(Chinala)
20/3408	• • • {of aluminosilicate molecular sieves}	23/003	<ul><li>{Spinels}</li><li>{Mixed salts}</li></ul>
20/3416	{of sorbents or filter aids comprising free	23/007	<ul> <li>of the alkali- or alkaline earth metals or beryllium</li> </ul>
	carbon, e.g. activated carbon}	23/02	Alkali metals
20/3425	{of sorbents or filter aids comprising organic	23/04	of zinc, cadmium or mercury
	materials}	23/08	of gallium, indium or thallium
20/3433	• • • {of sorbents or filter aids other than those	23/10	of rare earths
	covered by <u>B01J 20/3408</u> - <u>B01J 20/3425</u> }	23/10	of actinides
20/3441	• • • {Regeneration or reactivation by electric	23/12	of germanium, tin or lead
	current, ultrasound or irradiation, e.g.	23/14	<ul> <li>of germanium, thi of read</li> <li>of arsenic, antimony, bismuth, vanadium, niobium,</li> </ul>
	electromagnetic radiation such as X-rays, UV,	23/10	tantalum, polonium, chromium, molybdenum,
20/21-	light, microwaves}		tungsten, manganese, technetium or rhenium
20/345	{using a particular desorbing compound or	23/18	Arsenic, antimony or bismuth
	mixture (elution or regeneration of stationary	23/20	Vanadium, niobium or tantalum
20/2459	phases in liquid chromatography <u>B01D 15/08</u> )}	23/22	Vanadium
20/3458 20/3466	<ul><li> {in the gas phase}</li><li> {with steam}</li></ul>	23/24	Chromium, molybdenum or tungsten
20/3400		23/26	Chromium
20/3473	<ul><li> {in the liquid phase}</li><li> {by thermal treatment not covered by groups</li></ul>	23/28	Molybdenum
20/3403	<u>B01J 20/3441</u> - <u>B01J 20/3475</u> , e.g. by heating	23/30	Tungsten
	or cooling}	23/31	combined with bismuth
20/3491	• • · {by pressure treatment}	23/32	Manganese, technetium or rhenium
		23/34	Manganese
21/00	Catalysts comprising the elements, oxides, or	23/36	Rhenium
	hydroxides of magnesium, boron, aluminium, carbon, silicon, titanium, zirconium, or hafnium	23/38	<ul> <li>of noble metals</li> </ul>
21/005		23/40	of the platinum group metals
		23/40	
	. {Spinels}  Boron or aluminium: Oxides or hydroxides thereof	23/40	Platinum
21/02	Boron or aluminium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof		Platinum Palladium
21/02 21/04	<ul> <li>Boron or aluminium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Alumina</li> </ul>	23/42	
21/02	<ul> <li>Boron or aluminium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Alumina</li> <li>Silicon, titanium, zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or</li> </ul>	23/42 23/44	Palladium
21/02 21/04 21/06	<ul> <li>Boron or aluminium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Alumina</li> <li>Silicon, titanium, zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> </ul>	23/42 23/44 23/46	<ul><li> Palladium</li><li> Ruthenium, rhodium, osmium or iridium</li></ul>
21/02 21/04	<ul> <li>Boron or aluminium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Alumina</li> <li>Silicon, titanium, zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>{Titanium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> </ul>	23/42 23/44 23/46 23/462	<ul> <li>Palladium</li> <li>Ruthenium, rhodium, osmium or iridium</li> <li>{Ruthenium}</li> <li>{Rhodium}</li> <li>{Osmium}</li> </ul>
21/02 21/04 21/06 21/063	<ul> <li>Boron or aluminium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Alumina</li> <li>Silicon, titanium, zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>{Titanium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>{Zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides</li> </ul>	23/42 23/44 23/46 23/462 23/464	<ul> <li>Palladium</li> <li>Ruthenium, rhodium, osmium or iridium</li> <li>{Ruthenium}</li> <li>{Rhodium}</li> </ul>
21/02 21/04 21/06 21/063	<ul> <li>Boron or aluminium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Alumina</li> <li>Silicon, titanium, zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>{Titanium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> </ul>	23/42 23/44 23/46 23/462 23/464 23/466	<ul> <li>Palladium</li> <li>Ruthenium, rhodium, osmium or iridium</li> <li>{Ruthenium}</li> <li>{Rhodium}</li> <li>{Osmium}</li> <li>{Iridium}</li> <li>Silver or gold</li> </ul>
21/02 21/04 21/06 21/063 21/066	<ul> <li>Boron or aluminium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Alumina</li> <li>Silicon, titanium, zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>{Titanium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>{Zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> </ul>	23/42 23/44 23/46 23/462 23/464 23/466 23/468 23/48 23/50	<ul> <li>Palladium</li> <li>Ruthenium, rhodium, osmium or iridium</li> <li>Ruthenium}</li> <li>Rhodium}</li> <li>Silver or gold</li> <li>Silver</li> </ul>
21/02 21/04 21/06 21/063 21/066 21/08	<ul> <li>Boron or aluminium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Alumina</li> <li>Silicon, titanium, zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>{Titanium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>{Zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>Silica</li> </ul>	23/42 23/44 23/46 23/462 23/464 23/466 23/468 23/48 23/50 23/52	<ul> <li>Palladium</li> <li>Ruthenium, rhodium, osmium or iridium</li> <li>{Ruthenium}</li> <li>{Rhodium}</li> <li>{Osmium}</li> <li>{Iridium}</li> <li>Silver or gold</li> </ul>
21/02 21/04 21/06 21/063 21/066 21/08 21/10	<ul> <li>Boron or aluminium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Alumina</li> <li>Silicon, titanium, zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>{Titanium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>{Zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>Silica</li> <li>Magnesium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> </ul>	23/42 23/44 23/46 23/462 23/464 23/466 23/468 23/48 23/50	<ul> <li>Palladium</li> <li>Ruthenium, rhodium, osmium or iridium</li> <li>{Ruthenium}</li> <li>{Rhodium}</li> <li>{Osmium}</li> <li>{Iridium}</li> <li>Silver or gold</li> <li>Silver</li> <li>Gold</li> <li>combined with metals, oxides or hydroxides</li> </ul>
21/02 21/04 21/06 21/063 21/066 21/08 21/10 21/12	<ul> <li>Boron or aluminium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Alumina</li> <li>Silicon, titanium, zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>{Titanium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>{Zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>Silica</li> <li>Magnesium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Silica and alumina</li> </ul>	23/42 23/44 23/46 23/462 23/464 23/466 23/468 23/48 23/50 23/52 23/54	<ul> <li>Palladium</li> <li>Ruthenium, rhodium, osmium or iridium</li> <li>{Ruthenium}</li> <li>{Rhodium}</li> <li>{Osmium}</li> <li>{Iridium}</li> <li>Silver or gold</li> <li>Silver</li> <li>Gold</li> <li>combined with metals, oxides or hydroxides provided for in groups B01J 23/02 - B01J 23/36</li> </ul>
21/02 21/04 21/06 21/063 21/066 21/08 21/10 21/12 21/14	<ul> <li>Boron or aluminium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Alumina</li> <li>Silicon, titanium, zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>{Titanium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>{Zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>Silica</li> <li>Magnesium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Silica and alumina</li> <li>Silica and magnesia</li> </ul>	23/42 23/44 23/46 23/462 23/464 23/466 23/468 23/48 23/50 23/52 23/54	<ul> <li>Palladium</li> <li>Ruthenium, rhodium, osmium or iridium</li> <li>{Ruthenium}</li> <li>{Rhodium}</li> <li>{Osmium}</li> <li>{Iridium}</li> <li>Silver or gold</li> <li>Silver</li> <li>Gold</li> <li>combined with metals, oxides or hydroxides provided for in groups B01J 23/02 - B01J 23/36</li> <li>Platinum group metals</li> </ul>
21/02 21/04 21/06 21/063 21/066 21/08 21/10 21/12 21/14 21/16	<ul> <li>Boron or aluminium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Alumina</li> <li>Silicon, titanium, zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>{Titanium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>{Zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>Silica</li> <li>Magnesium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Silica and alumina</li> <li>Silica and magnesia</li> <li>Clays or other mineral silicates</li> <li>Carbon</li> </ul>	23/42 23/44 23/46 23/462 23/464 23/468 23/48 23/50 23/52 23/54 23/56 23/58	<ul> <li>Palladium</li> <li>Ruthenium, rhodium, osmium or iridium</li> <li>{Ruthenium}</li> <li>{Rhodium}</li> <li>{Osmium}</li> <li>{Iridium}</li> <li>Silver or gold</li> <li>Silver</li> <li>Gold</li> <li>combined with metals, oxides or hydroxides provided for in groups B01J 23/02 - B01J 23/36</li> <li>Platinum group metals</li> <li>with alkali- or alkaline earth metals</li> </ul>
21/02 21/04 21/06 21/063 21/066 21/08 21/10 21/12 21/14 21/16	<ul> <li>Boron or aluminium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Alumina</li> <li>Silicon, titanium, zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>{Titanium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>{Zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>Silica</li> <li>Magnesium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Silica and alumina</li> <li>Silica and magnesia</li> <li>Clays or other mineral silicates</li> <li>Carbon</li> <li>WARNING</li> </ul>	23/42 23/44 23/46 23/462 23/464 23/468 23/48 23/50 23/52 23/54 23/56 23/58 23/60	<ul> <li>Palladium</li> <li>Ruthenium, rhodium, osmium or iridium</li> <li>{Ruthenium}</li> <li>{Rhodium}</li> <li>{Osmium}</li> <li>{Iridium}</li> <li>Silver or gold</li> <li>Silver</li> <li>Gold</li> <li>combined with metals, oxides or hydroxides provided for in groups B01J 23/02 - B01J 23/36</li> <li>Platinum group metals</li> <li>with alkali- or alkaline earth metals</li> <li>with zinc, cadmium or mercury</li> </ul>
21/02 21/04 21/06 21/063 21/066 21/08 21/10 21/12 21/14 21/16	<ul> <li>Boron or aluminium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Alumina</li> <li>Silicon, titanium, zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>{Titanium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>{Zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>Silica</li> <li>Magnesium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Silica and alumina</li> <li>Silica and magnesia</li> <li>Clays or other mineral silicates</li> <li>Carbon</li> <li>WARNING</li> <li>Group B01J 21/18 is incomplete pending</li> </ul>	23/42 23/44 23/46 23/462 23/464 23/468 23/48 23/50 23/52 23/54 23/56 23/58	<ul> <li>Palladium</li> <li>Ruthenium, rhodium, osmium or iridium</li> <li>{Ruthenium}</li> <li>{Rhodium}</li> <li>{Osmium}</li> <li>{Iridium}</li> <li>Silver or gold</li> <li>Silver</li> <li>Gold</li> <li>combined with metals, oxides or hydroxides provided for in groups B01J 23/02 - B01J 23/36</li> <li>Platinum group metals</li> <li>with alkali- or alkaline earth metals</li> <li>with zinc, cadmium or mercury</li> <li>with gallium, indium, thallium, germanium,</li> </ul>
21/02 21/04 21/06 21/063 21/066 21/08 21/10 21/12 21/14 21/16	<ul> <li>Boron or aluminium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Alumina</li> <li>Silicon, titanium, zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>{Titanium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>{Zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>Silica</li> <li>Magnesium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Silica and alumina</li> <li>Silica and magnesia</li> <li>Clays or other mineral silicates</li> <li>Carbon</li> <li>WARNING</li> <li>Group B01J 21/18 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group</li> </ul>	23/42 23/44 23/46 23/462 23/464 23/466 23/468 23/48 23/50 23/52 23/54 23/56 23/58 23/60 23/62	<ul> <li>Palladium</li> <li>Ruthenium, rhodium, osmium or iridium</li> <li>{Ruthenium}</li> <li>{Rhodium}</li> <li>{Osmium}</li> <li>{Iridium}</li> <li>Silver or gold</li> <li>Silver</li> <li>Gold</li> <li>combined with metals, oxides or hydroxides provided for in groups B01J 23/02 - B01J 23/36</li> <li>Platinum group metals</li> <li>with alkali- or alkaline earth metals</li> <li>with zinc, cadmium or mercury</li> <li>with gallium, indium, thallium, germanium, tin or lead</li> </ul>
21/02 21/04 21/06 21/063 21/066 21/08 21/10 21/12 21/14 21/16	<ul> <li>Boron or aluminium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Alumina</li> <li>Silicon, titanium, zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>{Titanium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>{Zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>Silica</li> <li>Magnesium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Silica and alumina</li> <li>Silica and magnesia</li> <li>Clays or other mineral silicates</li> <li>Carbon</li> <li>WARNING</li> <li>Group B01J 21/18 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B01J 35/00.</li> </ul>	23/42 23/44 23/46 23/462 23/464 23/466 23/468 23/50 23/52 23/54 23/56 23/58 23/60 23/62	<ul> <li>Palladium</li> <li>Ruthenium, rhodium, osmium or iridium</li> <li>{Ruthenium}</li> <li>{Rhodium}</li> <li>{Osmium}</li> <li>{Iridium}</li> <li>Silver or gold</li> <li>Silver</li> <li>Gold</li> <li>combined with metals, oxides or hydroxides provided for in groups B01J 23/02 - B01J 23/36</li> <li>Platinum group metals</li> <li>with alkali- or alkaline earth metals</li> <li>with zinc, cadmium or mercury</li> <li>with gallium, indium, thallium, germanium, tin or lead</li> <li>{with germanium, tin or lead}</li> </ul>
21/02 21/04 21/06 21/063 21/066 21/08 21/10 21/12 21/14 21/16	<ul> <li>Boron or aluminium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Alumina</li> <li>Silicon, titanium, zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>{Titanium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>{Zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>Silica</li> <li>Magnesium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Silica and alumina</li> <li>Silica and magnesia</li> <li>Clays or other mineral silicates</li> <li>Carbon</li> <li>WARNING</li> <li>Group B01J 21/18 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B01J 35/00</li> <li>Groups B01J 35/00 and B01J 21/18 should</li> </ul>	23/42 23/44 23/46 23/462 23/464 23/466 23/468 23/48 23/50 23/52 23/54 23/56 23/58 23/60 23/62 23/622 23/624	<ul> <li>Palladium</li> <li>Ruthenium, rhodium, osmium or iridium</li> <li>{Ruthenium}</li> <li>{Rhodium}</li> <li>{Osmium}</li> <li>{Iridium}</li> <li>Silver or gold</li> <li>Silver</li> <li>Gold</li> <li>combined with metals, oxides or hydroxides provided for in groups B01J 23/02 - B01J 23/36</li> <li>Platinum group metals</li> <li>with alkali- or alkaline earth metals</li> <li>with zinc, cadmium or mercury</li> <li>with gallium, indium, thallium, germanium, tin or lead</li> <li>{with germanium}</li> <li>{with germanium}</li> </ul>
21/02 21/04 21/06 21/063 21/066 21/08 21/10 21/12 21/14 21/16	<ul> <li>Boron or aluminium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Alumina</li> <li>Silicon, titanium, zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>{Titanium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>{Zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>Silica</li> <li>Magnesium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Silica and alumina</li> <li>Silica and magnesia</li> <li>Clays or other mineral silicates</li> <li>Carbon</li> <li>WARNING</li> <li>Group B01J 21/18 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B01J 35/00.</li> <li>Groups B01J 35/00 and B01J 21/18 should be considered in order to perform a complete</li> </ul>	23/42 23/44 23/46 23/462 23/464 23/466 23/468 23/50 23/52 23/54 23/56 23/58 23/60 23/62 23/624 23/624 23/626	<ul> <li>Palladium</li> <li>Ruthenium, rhodium, osmium or iridium</li> <li>{Ruthenium}</li> <li>{Rhodium}</li> <li>{Osmium}</li> <li>{Iridium}</li> <li>Silver or gold</li> <li>Silver</li> <li>Gold</li> <li>combined with metals, oxides or hydroxides provided for in groups B01J 23/02 - B01J 23/36</li> <li>Platinum group metals</li> <li>with alkali- or alkaline earth metals</li> <li>with zinc, cadmium or mercury</li> <li>with gallium, indium, thallium, germanium, tin or lead</li> <li>{with germanium}</li> <li>{with germanium}</li> <li>{with germanium}</li> <li>{with tin}</li> </ul>
21/02 21/04 21/06 21/063 21/066 21/08 21/10 21/12 21/14 21/16	<ul> <li>Boron or aluminium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Alumina</li> <li>Silicon, titanium, zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>{Titanium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>{Zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>Silica</li> <li>Magnesium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Silica and alumina</li> <li>Silica and magnesia</li> <li>Clays or other mineral silicates</li> <li>Carbon</li> <li>WARNING</li> <li>Group B01J 21/18 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B01J 35/00</li> <li>Groups B01J 35/00 and B01J 21/18 should</li> </ul>	23/42 23/44 23/46 23/462 23/464 23/466 23/468 23/50 23/52 23/54 23/56 23/58 23/60 23/62 23/624 23/624 23/626 23/628	<ul> <li>Palladium</li> <li>Ruthenium, rhodium, osmium or iridium</li> <li>{Ruthenium}</li> <li>{Rhodium}</li> <li>{Osmium}</li> <li>{Iridium}</li> <li>Silver or gold</li> <li>Silver</li> <li>Gold</li> <li>combined with metals, oxides or hydroxides provided for in groups B01J 23/02 - B01J 23/36</li> <li>Platinum group metals</li> <li>with alkali- or alkaline earth metals</li> <li>with zinc, cadmium or mercury</li> <li>with gallium, indium, thallium, germanium, tin or lead</li> <li>{with germanium}</li> <li>{with germanium}</li> <li>{with lead}</li> </ul>
21/02 21/04 21/06 21/063 21/066 21/08 21/10 21/12 21/14 21/16	<ul> <li>Boron or aluminium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Alumina</li> <li>Silicon, titanium, zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>{Titanium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>{Zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>Silica</li> <li>Magnesium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Silica and alumina</li> <li>Silica and magnesia</li> <li>Clays or other mineral silicates</li> <li>Carbon</li> <li>WARNING</li> <li>Group B01J 21/18 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B01J 35/00.</li> <li>Groups B01J 35/00 and B01J 21/18 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.</li> <li>{Carbon nanotubes (carbon nanotubes per se</li> </ul>	23/42 23/44 23/46 23/462 23/464 23/466 23/468 23/48 23/50 23/52 23/54 23/56 23/58 23/60 23/62 23/622 23/624 23/628 23/63	<ul> <li>Palladium</li> <li>Ruthenium, rhodium, osmium or iridium</li> <li>{Ruthenium}</li> <li>{Rhodium}</li> <li>{Osmium}</li> <li>{Iridium}</li> <li>Silver or gold</li> <li>Silver</li> <li>Gold</li> <li>combined with metals, oxides or hydroxides provided for in groups B01J 23/02 - B01J 23/36</li> <li>Platinum group metals</li> <li>with alkali- or alkaline earth metals</li> <li>with zinc, cadmium or mercury</li> <li>with gallium, indium, thallium, germanium, tin or lead</li> <li>{with germanium}</li> <li>{with germanium}</li> <li>{with in}</li> <li>{with lead}</li> <li>with rare earths or actinides</li> </ul>
21/02 21/04 21/06 21/063 21/066 21/08 21/10 21/12 21/14 21/16 21/18	<ul> <li>Boron or aluminium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Alumina</li> <li>Silicon, titanium, zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>{Titanium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>{Zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>Silica</li> <li>Magnesium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Silica and alumina</li> <li>Silica and magnesia</li> <li>Clays or other mineral silicates</li> <li>Carbon</li> <li>WARNING</li> <li>Group B01J 21/18 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B01J 35/00.</li> <li>Groups B01J 35/00 and B01J 21/18 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.</li> <li>{Carbon nanotubes (carbon nanotubes per se C01B 32/15)}</li> </ul>	23/42 23/44 23/46 23/462 23/464 23/466 23/468 23/50 23/52 23/54 23/56 23/58 23/60 23/62 23/624 23/624 23/626 23/628	<ul> <li>Palladium</li> <li>Ruthenium, rhodium, osmium or iridium</li> <li>{Ruthenium}</li> <li>{Rhodium}</li> <li>{Osmium}</li> <li>{Iridium}</li> <li>Silver or gold</li> <li>Silver</li> <li>Gold</li> <li>combined with metals, oxides or hydroxides provided for in groups B01J 23/02 - B01J 23/36</li> <li>Platinum group metals</li> <li>with alkali- or alkaline earth metals</li> <li>with zinc, cadmium or mercury</li> <li>with gallium, indium, thallium, germanium, tin or lead</li> <li>{with germanium}</li> <li>{with germanium}</li> <li>{with in}</li> <li>{with rare earths or actinides</li> <li>with arsenic, antimony, bismuth, vanadium,</li> </ul>
21/02 21/04 21/06 21/063 21/066 21/08 21/10 21/12 21/14 21/16 21/18	<ul> <li>Boron or aluminium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Alumina</li> <li>Silicon, titanium, zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>{Titanium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>{Zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>Silica</li> <li>Magnesium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Silica and alumina</li> <li>Silica and magnesia</li> <li>Clays or other mineral silicates</li> <li>Carbon</li> <li>WARNING</li> <li>Group B01J 21/18 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B01J 35/00.</li> <li>Groups B01J 35/00 and B01J 21/18 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.</li> <li>{Carbon nanotubes (carbon nanotubes per se</li> </ul>	23/42 23/44 23/46 23/462 23/464 23/466 23/468 23/48 23/50 23/52 23/54 23/56 23/58 23/60 23/62 23/622 23/624 23/628 23/63	<ul> <li>Palladium</li> <li>Ruthenium, rhodium, osmium or iridium</li> <li>{Ruthenium}</li> <li>{Rhodium}</li> <li>{Silver or gold</li> <li>Silver or gold</li> <li>Silver</li> <li>Gold</li> <li>combined with metals, oxides or hydroxides provided for in groups B01J 23/02 - B01J 23/36</li> <li>Platinum group metals</li> <li>with alkali- or alkaline earth metals</li> <li>with zinc, cadmium or mercury</li> <li>with gallium, indium, thallium, germanium, tin or lead</li> <li>{with germanium}</li> <li>{with germanium}</li> <li>{with in}</li> <li>{with rare earths or actinides</li> <li>with arsenic, antimony, bismuth, vanadium, niobium, tantalum, polonium, chromium,</li> </ul>
21/02 21/04 21/06 21/063 21/066 21/08 21/10 21/12 21/14 21/16 21/18	<ul> <li>Boron or aluminium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Alumina</li> <li>Silicon, titanium, zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>{Titanium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>{Zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>Silica</li> <li>Magnesium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Silica and alumina</li> <li>Silica and magnesia</li> <li>Clays or other mineral silicates</li> <li>Carbon</li> <li>WARNING</li> <li>Group B01J 21/18 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B01J 35/00.</li> <li>Groups B01J 35/00 and B01J 21/18 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.</li> <li>{Carbon nanotubes (carbon nanotubes per se C01B 32/15)}</li> </ul>	23/42 23/44 23/46 23/462 23/464 23/466 23/468 23/48 23/50 23/52 23/54 23/56 23/58 23/60 23/62 23/622 23/624 23/628 23/63	<ul> <li>Palladium</li> <li>Ruthenium, rhodium, osmium or iridium</li> <li>{Ruthenium}</li> <li>{Rhodium}</li> <li>{Osmium}</li> <li>{Iridium}</li> <li>Silver or gold</li> <li>Silver</li> <li>Gold</li> <li>combined with metals, oxides or hydroxides provided for in groups B01J 23/02 - B01J 23/36</li> <li>Platinum group metals</li> <li>with alkali- or alkaline earth metals</li> <li>with zinc, cadmium or mercury</li> <li>with gallium, indium, thallium, germanium, tin or lead</li> <li>{with germanium}</li> <li>{with germanium}</li> <li>{with in}</li> <li>{with rare earths or actinides</li> <li>with arsenic, antimony, bismuth, vanadium,</li> </ul>
21/02 21/04 21/06 21/063 21/066 21/08 21/10 21/12 21/14 21/16 21/18	<ul> <li>Boron or aluminium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Alumina</li> <li>Silicon, titanium, zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>{Titanium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>{Zirconium or hafnium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof}</li> <li>Silica</li> <li>Magnesium; Oxides or hydroxides thereof</li> <li>Silica and alumina</li> <li>Silica and magnesia</li> <li>Clays or other mineral silicates</li> <li>Carbon</li> <li>WARNING</li> <li>Group B01J 21/18 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B01J 35/00.</li> <li>Groups B01J 35/00 and B01J 21/18 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.</li> <li>{Carbon nanotubes (carbon nanotubes per se C01B 32/15)}</li> </ul>	23/42 23/44 23/46 23/462 23/464 23/466 23/468 23/48 23/50 23/52 23/54 23/56 23/58 23/60 23/62 23/622 23/624 23/628 23/63	<ul> <li>Palladium</li> <li>Ruthenium, rhodium, osmium or iridium</li> <li>{Ruthenium}</li> <li>{Rhodium}</li> <li>{Shodium}</li> <li>{Iridium}</li> <li>Silver or gold</li> <li>Silver</li> <li>Gold</li> <li>combined with metals, oxides or hydroxides provided for in groups B01J 23/02 - B01J 23/36</li> <li>Platinum group metals</li> <li>with alkali- or alkaline earth metals</li> <li>with zinc, cadmium or mercury</li> <li>with gallium, indium, thallium, germanium, tin or lead</li> <li>{with germanium}</li> <li>{with germanium}</li> <li>{with tin}</li> <li>{with rare earths or actinides</li> <li>with arsenic, antimony, bismuth, vanadium, niobium, tantalum, polonium, chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, manganese,</li> </ul>

22/6442		22/066	(N' 1 1 1 1 1 ' )
23/6442	· · · · · {Arsenic}	23/866	• • • • • {Nickel and chromium}
23/6445	{Antimony}	23/868	{copper and chromium}
23/6447	{Bismuth}	23/88	Molybdenum
23/648	• • • • Vanadium, niobium or tantalum {or	23/881	and iron
	polonium}	23/882	and cobalt
23/6482	· · · · · {Vanadium}	23/883	and nickel
23/6484	{Niobium}	23/885	and copper
23/6486	{Tantalum}	23/887	containing in addition other metals,
23/6488	{Polonium}	20,00,	oxides or hydroxides provided for in
23/652	Chromium, molybdenum or tungsten		groups <u>B01J 23/02</u> - <u>B01J 23/36</u>
23/6522	{Chromium}	23/8871	• • • • • • • {Rare earth metals or actinides}
		23/8871	{Alkali or alkaline earth metals}
23/6525	{Molybdenum}		
23/6527	{Tungsten}	23/8873	{Zinc, cadmium or mercury}
23/656	Manganese, technetium or rhenium	23/8874	• • • • • {Gallium, indium or thallium}
23/6562	{Manganese}	23/8875	• • • • • {Germanium, tin or lead}
23/6565	• • • • • {Technetium}	23/8876	• • • • • • {Arsenic, antimony or bismuth}
23/6567	{Rhenium}	23/8877	• • • • • • {Vanadium, tantalum, niobium or
23/66	Silver or gold		polonium}
23/68	with arsenic, antimony, bismuth, vanadium,	23/8878	{Chromium}
	niobium, tantalum, polonium, chromium,	23/888	Tungsten
	molybdenum, tungsten, manganese,	23/8885	• • • • {containing also molybdenum}
	technetium or rhenium	23/889	Manganese, technetium or rhenium
23/681	• • • • { with arsenic, antimony or bismuth }	23/8892	{Manganese}
23/682	• • • • { with vanadium, niobium, tantalum or	23/8894	{Technetium}
20,002	polonium}	23/8896	{Rhenium}
23/683	• • • • { with chromium, molybdenum or	23/8898	
23/003	tungsten}		• • • • {containing also molybdenum}
23/685	• • • • {with chromium}	23/89	combined with noble metals
		23/8906	• • • {Iron and noble metals}
23/686	• • • • { with molybdenum}	23/8913	• • • {Cobalt and noble metals}
23/687	• • • • { with tungsten }	23/892	• • • {Nickel and noble metals}
23/688	• • • • {with manganese, technetium or rhenium}	23/8926	• • • {Copper and noble metals}
23/70	<ul> <li>of the iron group metals or copper</li> </ul>	23/8933	{also combined with metals, or metal
23/72	Copper		oxides or hydroxides provided for in groups
23/74	Iron group metals		<u>B01J 23/02</u> - <u>B01J 23/36</u> }
23/745	Iron	23/894	• • • { with rare earths or actinides }
23/75	Cobalt	23/8946	• • • { with alkali or alkaline earth metals }
23/755	Nickel	23/8953	• • • {with zinc, cadmium or mercury}
23/76	combined with metals, oxides or hydroxides	23/896	• • • {with gallium, indium or thallium}
	provided for in groups <u>B01J 23/02</u> - <u>B01J 23/36</u>	23/8966	• • • {with germanium, tin or lead}
23/78	• • • with alkali- or alkaline earth metals	23/8973	• • • {with germanian, the or leady} • • • • {with arsenic, antimony or bismuth}
23/80	with zinc, cadmium or mercury		• • • { with arseme, anumony of distinuting of the content of the
23/825	with gallium, indium or thallium	23/898	
23/83	with rare earths or actinides	22/9096	polonium}
		23/8986	• • • • {with manganese, technetium or rhenium}
23/835	with germanium, tin or lead	23/8993	• • • { with chromium, molybdenum or tungsten }
23/84	with arsenic, antimony, bismuth, vanadium,	23/90	Regeneration or reactivation
	niobium, tantalum, polonium, chromium,	23/92	<ul> <li>of catalysts comprising metals, oxides</li> </ul>
	molybdenum, tungsten, manganese, technetium		or hydroxides provided for in groups
	or rhenium		<u>B01J 23/02</u> - <u>B01J 23/36</u>
23/843	Arsenic, antimony or bismuth	23/94	<ul> <li>of catalysts comprising metals, oxides or</li> </ul>
23/8432	{Arsenic}		hydroxides of the iron group metals or copper
23/8435	{Antimony}	23/96	of catalysts comprising metals, oxides or
23/8437	{Bismuth}		hydroxides of the noble metals
23/847	Vanadium, niobium or tantalum {or	05/00	
	polonium}	25/00	Catalysts of the Raney type
23/8472	· · · · {Vanadium}	25/02	• Raney nickel
23/8474	{Niobium}	25/04	Regeneration or reactivation
23/8476	{Tantalum}		
23/8478	· · · · {Polonium}		
23/85	Chromium, molybdenum or tungsten		
23/86	Chromium		
23/862	{Iron and chromium}		
23/864	{Cobalt and chromium}		

27/00	Catalysts comprising the elements or compounds	27/1856	• • { with platinum group metals }
_,,,,,	of halogens, sulfur, selenium, tellurium,	27/186	• • with arsenic, antimony, bismuth, vanadium,
	phosphorus or nitrogen; Catalysts comprising		niobium, tantalum, polonium, chromium,
	carbon compounds		molybdenum, tungsten, manganese, technetium or
	NOTE		rhenium
	Metal catalysts or metal oxide catalysts activated	27/187	with manganese, technetium or rhenium
	or conditioned by halogens, sulfur or phosphorus,	27/188	with chromium, molybdenum, tungsten or
	or compounds thereof are classified in the	27/10	polonium
	appropriate groups for metal or metal oxide	27/19 27/192	Molybdenum
	catalysts	27/192	<ul><li> with bismuth</li><li> with vanadium, niobium or tantalum</li></ul>
27/02	Sulfur, selenium or tellurium; Compounds thereof	27/193	Vanadium
27/02	Sulfides	27/198	with chromium, molybdenum, tungsten or
27/043	with iron group metals or platinum group	21/199	polonium
277013	metals	27/20	Carbon compounds
27/045	Platinum group metals	27/22	Carbides
27/047	with chromium, molybdenum, tungsten or	27/224	Silicon carbide
	polonium	27/228	with phosphorus, arsenic, antimony or
27/049	• • • with iron group metals or platinum group		bismuth
	metals	27/232	Carbonates
27/051	Molybdenum	27/236	Hydroxy carbonates
27/0515	• • • • { with iron group metals or platinum group	27/24	Nitrogen compounds
2=10=2	metals}	27/25	Nitrates
27/053	Sulfates	27/26	Cyanides
27/055	with alkali metals, copper, gold or silver	27/28	Regeneration or reactivation
27/057	• Selenium or tellurium; Compounds thereof	27/285	• • {of catalysts comprising compounds of
27/0573	{Selenium; Compounds thereof}	27/20	phosphorus}
27/0576	{Tellurium; Compounds thereof}	27/30	of catalysts comprising compounds of sulfur, selenium or tellurium
27/06 27/08	<ul><li>Halogens; Compounds thereof</li><li>Halides</li></ul>	27/32	of catalysts comprising compounds of halogens
27/08	Chlorides	21/32	of catalysts comprising compounds of halogens
27/10	Fluorides	29/00	Catalysts comprising molecular sieves {(molecular
27/122	of copper		sieves per se C01B)}
27/125	with scandium, yttrium, aluminium, gallium,		<u>NOTES</u>
	indium or thallium		1. In this group, the following term is used with the
27/128	with iron group metals or platinum group metals		meaning indicated:
27/13	Platinum group metals		• "zeolites" means:
27/132	• • with chromium, molybdenum, tungsten or		<ol> <li>crystalline aluminosilicates with base-</li> </ol>
	polonium		exchange and molecular sieve properties,
27/135	• with titanium, zirconium, hafnium, germanium,		having three dimensional, microporous lattice framework structure of tetrahedral
27/129	tin or lead		oxide units;
27/138	<ul> <li>with alkaline earth metals, magnesium, beryllium, zinc, cadmium or mercury</li> </ul>		ii. compounds isomorphous to those of the
27/14	Phosphorus; Compounds thereof		former category, wherein the aluminium or
27/16	• containing oxygen {, i.e. acids, anhydrides and		silicon atoms in the framework are partly or
	their derivates with N, S, B or halogens without		wholly replaced by atoms of other elements,
	carriers or on carriers based on C, Si, Al or Zr;		e.g. by gallium, germanium, phosphorus or boron.
	also salts of Si, Al and Zr}		2. If metals are introduced into the framework of
27/18	with metals $\{\text{other than Al or Zr}\}$		the molecular sieve already in the synthesis stage,
27/1802	{Salts or mixtures of anhydrides with		<u>B01J 29/86</u> - <u>B01J 29/89</u> take precedence.
	compounds of other metals than V, Nb, Ta,		3. Mixtures of molecular sieves are classified
	Cr, Mo, W, Mn, Tc, Re, e.g. phosphates,		in <u>B01J 29/005</u> or <u>B01J 29/80</u> and receive
27/1804	thiophosphates} { with rare earths or actinides}		indexing codes chosen from groups
27/1804	• • • { with rate earths of actinides } • • • • { with alkaline or alkaline earth metals }		$\underline{B01J 29/03}$ - $\underline{B01J 29/89}$ to identify the individual
27/1808	• • • • {with alkaline of alkaline cardi fletais} • • • • {with zinc, cadmium or mercury}		constituents of these mixtures
27/1811	{with gallium, indium or thallium}		WARNING
27/1813	• • • • {with gamani, marain of diamann, with germanium, tin or lead}		
27/1815	• • • • {with arsenic, antimony or bismuth}		Group B01J 29/00 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group
27/1817	• • • • {with copper, silver or gold}		B01J 35/00.
	***		
27/182	• • with silicon		Groups R01L35/00 and R01L20/00 should be
27/182 27/185	with sincon     with iron group metals or platinum group metals		Groups <u>B01J 35/00</u> and <u>B01J 29/00</u> should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
			Groups <u>B01J 35/00</u> and <u>B01J 29/00</u> should be considered in order to perform a complete search.

29/005	• {Mixtures of molecular sieves comprising at least one molecular sieve which is not an aluminosilicate zeolite, e.g. from groups B01J 29/03 - B01J 29/049	29/085	• • • {containing rare earth elements, titanium, zirconium, hafnium, zinc, cadmium, mercury, gallium, indium, thallium, tin or
	or <u>B01J 29/82</u> - <u>B01J 29/89</u> }		lead}
29/03	• not having base-exchange properties {(B01J 29/005	29/087	{X-type faujasite}
	takes precedence)}	29/088	• • • • {Y-type faujasite}
29/0308	• • {Mesoporous materials not having base exchange properties, e.g. Si-MCM-41}	29/10	• • • containing iron group metals, noble metals or copper
29/0316	{containing iron group metals, noble metals or	29/103	{X-type faujasite}
	copper}	29/106	• • • • {Y-type faujasite}
29/0325	{Noble metals}	29/12	Noble metals
29/0333	{Iron group metals or copper}	29/123	{X-type faujasite}
29/0341	• • • {containing arsenic, antimony, bismuth,	29/126	• • • • • {Y-type faujasite}
	vanadium, niobium, tantalum, polonium,	29/14	Iron group metals or copper
	chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, manganese,	29/143	• • • • • {X-type faujasite}
20/025	technetium or rhenium}	29/146	• • • • • {Y-type faujasite}
29/035	Microporous crystalline materials not having base exchange properties, such as } silica	29/16	• • • containing arsenic, antimony, bismuth,
	polymorphs, e.g. silicalites		vanadium, niobium, tantalum, polonium,
29/0352	• • {containing iron group metals, noble metals or		chromium, molybdenum, tungsten,
27/0332	copper}	20/1/2	manganese, technetium or rhenium
29/0354	{Noble metals}	29/163	{X-type faujasite}
29/0356	{Iron group metals or copper}	29/166	· · · · {Y-type faujasite}
29/0358	• • {containing arsenic, antimony, bismuth,	29/18	• • • of the mordenite type
	vanadium, niobium, tantalum, polonium,	29/185	{containing rare earth elements, titanium, zirconium, hafnium, zinc, cadmium,
	chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, manganese,		mercury, gallium, indium, thallium, tin or
	technetium or rhenium}		lead}
29/04	<ul> <li>having base-exchange properties, e.g. crystalline</li> </ul>	29/20	containing iron group metals, noble metals or
	zeolites {( <u>B01J 29/005</u> takes precedence)}	27,20	copper
29/041	• • {Mesoporous materials having base exchange	29/22	Noble metals
20/042	properties, e.g. Si/Al-MCM-41}	29/24	Iron group metals or copper
29/042	• • • {containing iron group metals, noble metals or	29/26	containing arsenic, antimony, bismuth,
29/043	copper} {Noble metals}		vanadium, niobium, tantalum, polonium,
29/043	{Iron group metals or copper}		chromium, molybdenum, tungsten,
29/044	• • • {non group metals of copper} • • • {containing arsenic, antimony, bismuth,		manganese, technetium or rhenium
27/043	vanadium, niobium, tantalum, polonium,	29/40	• • • of the pentasil type, e.g. types ZSM-5,
	chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, manganese,		ZSM-8 or ZSM-11, as exemplified by patent documents US3702886, GB1334243 and
	technetium or rhenium}		US3709979, respectively
29/046	{Chromiasilicates; Aluminochromosilicates	29/405	{containing rare earth elements, titanium,
	$(\underline{B01J \ 29/005} \ \text{takes precedence})$	25/ 105	zirconium, hafnium, zinc, cadmium,
29/047	{Germanosilicates; Aluminogermanosilicates		mercury, gallium, indium, thallium, tin or
	(B01J 29/005  takes precedence)		lead}
29/048	• • {Zincosilicates, Aluminozincosilicates	29/42	containing iron group metals, noble metals or
20/040	$(\underline{B01J 29/005} \text{ takes precedence})$		copper
29/049	• {Pillared clays}	29/44	Noble metals
29/06	Crystalline aluminosilicate zeolites; Isomorphous compounds thereof	29/46	Iron group metals or copper
29/061	{containing metallic elements added to the}	29/48	containing arsenic, antimony, bismuth,
27/001	zeolite}		vanadium, niobium tantalum, polonium,
2029/062	• • {Mixtures of different aluminosilicates}		chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, manganese, technetium or rhenium
29/064	• • containing iron group metals, noble metals or	29/50	• • • of the erionite or offretite type, e.g. zeolite T, as
	copper	27/30	exemplified by patent document US2950952
29/068	Noble metals	29/505	• • • • {containing rare earth elements, titanium,
29/072	Iron group metals or copper		zirconium, hafnium, zinc, cadmium,
29/076	containing arsenic, antimony, bismuth,		mercury, gallium, indium, thallium, tin or
	vanadium, niobium, tantalum, polonium,		lead}
	chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, manganese,	29/52	• • • containing iron group metals, noble metals or
*0.40 *	technetium or rhenium		copper
29/08	of the faujasite type, e.g. type X or Y	29/54	Noble metals
2029/081	{Increasing the silica/alumina ratio;	29/56	Iron group metals or copper
20/092	Desalumination (V. tupe fewigaite)		
29/082	{X-type faujasite}		
29/084	· · · · {Y-type faujasite}		

20/50		
29/58	• • • containing arsenic, antimony, bismuth,	29/7069 {EMT-type, e.g. EMC-2, ECR-30, CSZ-1,
	vanadium, niobium, tantalum, polonium,	ZSM-3 or ZSM-20}
	chromium, molybdenum, tungsten,	29/7073 {EUO-type, e.g. EU-1, TPZ-3 or ZSM-50}
	manganese, technetium or rhenium	29/7076 {MFS-type, e.g. ZSM-57}
29/60	of the type L, as exemplified by patent	29/708 {MRE-type, e.g. ZSM-48}
	document US3216789	
29/605	• • • • {containing rare earth elements, titanium,	The state of the s
27/003	zirconium, hafnium, zinc, cadmium,	TPZ-12 or Theta-3}
	mercury, gallium, indium, thallium, tin or	29/7088 {MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1,
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25}
20/61	lead}	29/7092 {TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2,
29/61	containing iron group metals, noble metals or	NU-10 or ZSM-22}
	copper	29/7096 {MTT-type, e.g. ZSM-23, KZ-1, ISI-4 or
29/62	Noble metals	EU-13}
29/63	Iron group metals or copper	29/72 containing iron group metals, noble metals or
29/64	containing arsenic, antimony, bismuth,	copper
	vanadium, niobium, tantalum, polonium,	29/7207 {A-type}
	chromium, molybdenum, tungsten,	29/7215 {Zeolite Beta}
	manganese, technetium or rhenium	·
29/65	• • • of the ferrierite type, e.g. types ZSM-21,	29/7223 (MAZ-type, e.g. Mazzite, Omega, ZSM-4
25, 00	ZSM-35 or ZSM-38, as exemplified by patent	or LZ-202}
	documents US4046859, US4016245 and	29/723 {CHA-type, e.g. Chabazite, LZ-218}
	US4046859, respectively	29/7238 {EMT-type, e.g. EMC-2, ECR-30, CSZ-1,
29/655		ZSM-3 or ZSM-20}
29/033	{containing rare earth elements, titanium,	29/7246 {EUO-type, e.g. EU-1, TPZ-3 or ZSM-50}
	zirconium, hafnium, zinc, cadmium,	29/7253 {MFS-type, e.g. ZSM-57}
	mercury, gallium, indium, thallium, tin or	29/7261 {MRE-type, e.g. ZSM-48}
	lead}	
29/66	containing iron group metals, noble metals or	The state of the s
	copper	TPZ-12 or Theta-3}
29/67	Noble metals	29/7276 {MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1,
29/68	Iron group metals or copper	ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25}
29/69	containing arsenic, antimony, bismuth,	29/7284 {TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2,
	vanadium, niobium, tantalum, polonium,	NU-10 or ZSM-22}
	chromium, molybdenum, tungsten,	29/7292 {MTT-type, e.g. ZSM-23, KZ-1, ISI-4 or
	manganese, technetium or rhenium	EU-13}
29/70	of types characterised by their specific	29/74 Noble metals
29/10	structure not provided for in groups	29/7407 {A-type}
	B01J 29/08 - B01J 29/65	29/7415 {Zeolite Beta}
20/7002		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
29/7003	{A-type}	29/7423 {MAZ-type, e.g. Mazzite, Omega, ZSM-4 or LZ-202}
29/7007	{Zeolite Beta}	,
29/7011	• • • • {MAZ-type, e.g. Mazzite, Omega, ZSM-4 or	29/743 {CHA-type, e.g. Chabazite, LZ-218}
	LZ-202}	29/7438 {EMT-type, e.g. EMC-2, ECR-30,
29/7015	{CHA-type, e.g. Chabazite, LZ-218}	CSZ-1, ZSM-3 or ZSM-20}
29/7019	{EMT-type, e.g. EMC-2, ECR-30, CSZ-1,	29/7446 {EUO-type, e.g. EU-1, TPZ-3 or
	ZSM-3 or ZSM-20}	ZSM-50}
29/7023	• • • • {EUO-type, e.g. EU-1, TPZ-3 or ZSM-50}	29/7453 {MFS-type, e.g. ZSM-57}
29/7026	{MFS-type, e.g. ZSM-57}	29/7461 {MRE-type, e.g. ZSM-48}
29/703		
29/703		79/7469 {MTW-type e g 7.5M-17 NTI-13
	{MRE-type, e.g. ZSM-48}	29/7469 {MTW-type, e.g. ZSM-12, NU-13, TPZ-12 or Theta-3}
29/7034	{MTW-type, e.g. ZSM-12, NU-13, TPZ-12	TPZ-12 or Theta-3}
29/7034	• • • • {MTW-type, e.g. ZSM-12, NU-13, TPZ-12 or Theta-3}	TPZ-12 or Theta-3} 29/7476 {MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1,
	• • • • {MTW-type, e.g. ZSM-12, NU-13, TPZ-12 or Theta-3} • • • • {MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1,	TPZ-12 or Theta-3} 29/7476 {MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25}
29/7034	• • • • {MTW-type, e.g. ZSM-12, NU-13, TPZ-12 or Theta-3}	TPZ-12 or Theta-3} 29/7476 {MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25} 29/7484 {TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2,
29/7034	• • • • {MTW-type, e.g. ZSM-12, NU-13, TPZ-12 or Theta-3} • • • • {MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1,	TPZ-12 or Theta-3} 29/7476 {MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25} 29/7484 {TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2, NU-10 or ZSM-22}
29/7034 29/7038	<ul> <li> {MTW-type, e.g. ZSM-12, NU-13, TPZ-12 or Theta-3}</li> <li> {MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25}</li> </ul>	TPZ-12 or Theta-3} 29/7476 {MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25} 29/7484 {TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2,
29/7034 29/7038 29/7042	<ul> <li> {MTW-type, e.g. ZSM-12, NU-13, TPZ-12 or Theta-3}</li> <li> {MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25}</li> <li> {TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2, NU-10 or ZSM-22}</li> </ul>	TPZ-12 or Theta-3} 29/7476 {MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25} 29/7484 {TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2, NU-10 or ZSM-22}
29/7034 29/7038	<ul> <li> {MTW-type, e.g. ZSM-12, NU-13, TPZ-12 or Theta-3}</li> <li> {MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25}</li> <li> {TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2, NU-10 or ZSM-22}</li> <li> {MTT-type, e.g. ZSM-23, KZ-1, ISI-4 or</li> </ul>	TPZ-12 or Theta-3} 29/7476 {MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25} 29/7484 {TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2, NU-10 or ZSM-22} 29/7492 {MTT-type, e.g. ZSM-23, KZ-1, ISI-4
29/7034 29/7038 29/7042 29/7046	<ul> <li> {MTW-type, e.g. ZSM-12, NU-13, TPZ-12 or Theta-3}</li> <li> {MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25}</li> <li> {TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2, NU-10 or ZSM-22}</li> <li> {MTT-type, e.g. ZSM-23, KZ-1, ISI-4 or EU-13}</li> </ul>	TPZ-12 or Theta-3}  29/7476 {MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25}  29/7484 {TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2, NU-10 or ZSM-22}  29/7492 {MTT-type, e.g. ZSM-23, KZ-1, ISI-4 or EU-13}  29/76 Iron group metals or copper
29/7034 29/7038 29/7042	<ul> <li>(MTW-type, e.g. ZSM-12, NU-13, TPZ-12 or Theta-3)</li> <li>(MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25)</li> <li>(TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2, NU-10 or ZSM-22)</li> <li>(MTT-type, e.g. ZSM-23, KZ-1, ISI-4 or EU-13)</li> <li>(containing rare earth elements, titanium,</li> </ul>	TPZ-12 or Theta-3}  29/7476 {MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25}  29/7484 {TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2, NU-10 or ZSM-22}  29/7492 {MTT-type, e.g. ZSM-23, KZ-1, ISI-4 or EU-13}  29/76 Iron group metals or copper 29/7607 {A-type}
29/7034 29/7038 29/7042 29/7046	<ul> <li>(MTW-type, e.g. ZSM-12, NU-13, TPZ-12 or Theta-3)</li> <li>(MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25)</li> <li>(TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2, NU-10 or ZSM-22)</li> <li>(MTT-type, e.g. ZSM-23, KZ-1, ISI-4 or EU-13)</li> <li>(containing rare earth elements, titanium, zirconium, hafnium, zinc, cadmium,</li> </ul>	TPZ-12 or Theta-3}  29/7476 {MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25}  29/7484 {TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2, NU-10 or ZSM-22}  29/7492 {MTT-type, e.g. ZSM-23, KZ-1, ISI-4 or EU-13}  29/76 Iron group metals or copper 29/7607 {A-type} 29/7615 {Zeolite Beta}
29/7034 29/7038 29/7042 29/7046	<ul> <li> {MTW-type, e.g. ZSM-12, NU-13, TPZ-12 or Theta-3}</li> <li> {MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25}</li> <li> {TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2, NU-10 or ZSM-22}</li> <li> {MTT-type, e.g. ZSM-23, KZ-1, ISI-4 or EU-13}</li> <li> {containing rare earth elements, titanium, zirconium, hafnium, zinc, cadmium, mercury, gallium, indium, thallium, tin or</li> </ul>	TPZ-12 or Theta-3}  29/7476 {MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25}  29/7484 {TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2, NU-10 or ZSM-22}  29/7492 {MTT-type, e.g. ZSM-23, KZ-1, ISI-4 or EU-13}  29/76 Iron group metals or copper  29/7607 {A-type}  29/7615 {Zeolite Beta}  29/7623 {MAZ-type, e.g. Mazzite, Omega,
29/7034 29/7038 29/7042 29/7046 29/7049	<ul> <li> {MTW-type, e.g. ZSM-12, NU-13, TPZ-12 or Theta-3}</li> <li> {MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25}</li> <li> {TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2, NU-10 or ZSM-22}</li> <li> {MTT-type, e.g. ZSM-23, KZ-1, ISI-4 or EU-13}</li> <li> {containing rare earth elements, titanium, zirconium, hafnium, zinc, cadmium, mercury, gallium, indium, thallium, tin or lead}</li> </ul>	TPZ-12 or Theta-3}  29/7476 {MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25}  29/7484 {TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2, NU-10 or ZSM-22}  29/7492 {MTT-type, e.g. ZSM-23, KZ-1, ISI-4 or EU-13}  29/76 Iron group metals or copper 29/7607 {A-type} 29/7615 {Zeolite Beta} 29/7623 {MAZ-type, e.g. Mazzite, Omega, ZSM-4 or LZ-202}
29/7034 29/7038 29/7042 29/7046 29/7049	<ul> <li>(MTW-type, e.g. ZSM-12, NU-13, TPZ-12 or Theta-3)</li> <li>(MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25)</li> <li>(TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2, NU-10 or ZSM-22)</li> <li>(MTT-type, e.g. ZSM-23, KZ-1, ISI-4 or EU-13)</li> <li>(containing rare earth elements, titanium, zirconium, hafnium, zinc, cadmium, mercury, gallium, indium, thallium, tin or lead)</li> <li>(A-type)</li> </ul>	TPZ-12 or Theta-3}  29/7476 {MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25}  29/7484 {TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2, NU-10 or ZSM-22}  29/7492 {MTT-type, e.g. ZSM-23, KZ-1, ISI-4 or EU-13}  29/76 Iron group metals or copper 29/7607 {A-type} 29/7615 {Zeolite Beta} 29/7623 {MAZ-type, e.g. Mazzite, Omega, ZSM-4 or LZ-202}  29/763 {CHA-type, e.g. Chabazite, LZ-218}
29/7034 29/7038 29/7042 29/7046 29/7049 29/7053 29/7057	<ul> <li>(MTW-type, e.g. ZSM-12, NU-13, TPZ-12 or Theta-3)</li> <li>(MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25)</li> <li>(TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2, NU-10 or ZSM-22)</li> <li>(MTT-type, e.g. ZSM-23, KZ-1, ISI-4 or EU-13)</li> <li>(containing rare earth elements, titanium, zirconium, hafnium, zinc, cadmium, mercury, gallium, indium, thallium, tin or lead)</li> <li>(A-type)</li> <li>(Zeolite Beta)</li> </ul>	TPZ-12 or Theta-3}  29/7476 {MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25}  29/7484 {TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2, NU-10 or ZSM-22}  29/7492 {MTT-type, e.g. ZSM-23, KZ-1, ISI-4 or EU-13}  29/76 Iron group metals or copper  29/7607 {A-type}  29/7615 {Zeolite Beta}  29/7623 {MAZ-type, e.g. Mazzite, Omega, ZSM-4 or LZ-202}  29/763 {CHA-type, e.g. Chabazite, LZ-218}  29/7638 {EMT-type, e.g. EMC-2, ECR-30,
29/7034 29/7038 29/7042 29/7046 29/7049	<ul> <li>(MTW-type, e.g. ZSM-12, NU-13, TPZ-12 or Theta-3}</li> <li>(MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25}</li> <li>(TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2, NU-10 or ZSM-22}</li> <li>(MTT-type, e.g. ZSM-23, KZ-1, ISI-4 or EU-13)</li> <li>(containing rare earth elements, titanium, zirconium, hafnium, zinc, cadmium, mercury, gallium, indium, thallium, tin or lead}</li> <li>(A-type)</li> <li>(Zeolite Beta)</li> <li>(MAZ-type, e.g. Mazzite, Omega, ZSM-4</li> </ul>	TPZ-12 or Theta-3}  29/7476 {MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25}  29/7484 {TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2, NU-10 or ZSM-22}  29/7492 {MTT-type, e.g. ZSM-23, KZ-1, ISI-4 or EU-13}  29/76 Iron group metals or copper  29/7607 {A-type}  29/7615 {Zeolite Beta}  29/7623 {MAZ-type, e.g. Mazzite, Omega, ZSM-4 or LZ-202}  29/763 {CHA-type, e.g. Chabazite, LZ-218}  29/7638 {EMT-type, e.g. EMC-2, ECR-30, CSZ-1, ZSM-3 or ZSM-20}
29/7034 29/7038 29/7042 29/7046 29/7049 29/7053 29/7057	<ul> <li>(MTW-type, e.g. ZSM-12, NU-13, TPZ-12 or Theta-3)</li> <li>(MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25)</li> <li>(TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2, NU-10 or ZSM-22)</li> <li>(MTT-type, e.g. ZSM-23, KZ-1, ISI-4 or EU-13)</li> <li>(containing rare earth elements, titanium, zirconium, hafnium, zinc, cadmium, mercury, gallium, indium, thallium, tin or lead)</li> <li>(A-type)</li> <li>(Zeolite Beta)</li> </ul>	TPZ-12 or Theta-3}  29/7476 {MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25}  29/7484 {TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2, NU-10 or ZSM-22}  29/7492 {MTT-type, e.g. ZSM-23, KZ-1, ISI-4 or EU-13}  29/76 Iron group metals or copper  29/7607 {A-type}  29/7615 {Zeolite Beta}  29/7623 {MAZ-type, e.g. Mazzite, Omega, ZSM-4 or LZ-202}  29/763 {CHA-type, e.g. Chabazite, LZ-218}  29/7638 {EMT-type, e.g. EMC-2, ECR-30, CSZ-1, ZSM-3 or ZSM-20}  29/7646 {EUO-type, e.g. EU-1, TPZ-3 or
29/7034 29/7038 29/7042 29/7046 29/7049 29/7053 29/7057	<ul> <li>(MTW-type, e.g. ZSM-12, NU-13, TPZ-12 or Theta-3}</li> <li>(MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25}</li> <li>(TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2, NU-10 or ZSM-22}</li> <li>(MTT-type, e.g. ZSM-23, KZ-1, ISI-4 or EU-13)</li> <li>(containing rare earth elements, titanium, zirconium, hafnium, zinc, cadmium, mercury, gallium, indium, thallium, tin or lead}</li> <li>(A-type)</li> <li>(Zeolite Beta)</li> <li>(MAZ-type, e.g. Mazzite, Omega, ZSM-4</li> </ul>	TPZ-12 or Theta-3}  29/7476 {MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25}  29/7484 {TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2, NU-10 or ZSM-22}  29/7492 {MTT-type, e.g. ZSM-23, KZ-1, ISI-4 or EU-13}  29/76 Iron group metals or copper  29/7607 {A-type}  29/7615 {Zeolite Beta}  29/7623 {MAZ-type, e.g. Mazzite, Omega, ZSM-4 or LZ-202}  29/763 {CHA-type, e.g. Chabazite, LZ-218}  29/7638 {EMT-type, e.g. EMC-2, ECR-30, CSZ-1, ZSM-3 or ZSM-20}

29/7653	{MFS-type, e.g. ZSM-57}
29/7661	• • • • • • {MRE-type, e.g. ZSM-48}
29/7669	• • • • • • {MTW-type, e.g. ZSM-12, NU-13, TPZ-12 or Theta-3}
29/7676	{MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25}
29/7684	•••• {TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2, NU-10 or ZSM-22}
29/7692	• • • • • • • {MTT-type, e.g. ZSM-23, KZ-1, ISI-4 or EU-13}
29/78	vanadium, niobium, tantalum, polonium, chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, manganese, technetium or rhenium
29/7807	{A-type}
29/7815	{Zeolite Beta}
29/7823	• • • • • {MAZ-type, e.g. Mazzite, Omega, ZSM-4 or LZ-202}
29/783	• • • • {CHA-type, e.g. Chabazite, LZ-218}
29/7838	{EMT-type, e.g. EMC-2, ECR-30, CSZ-1, ZSM-3 or ZSM-20}
29/7846	• • • • {EUO-type, e.g. EU-1, TPZ-3 or ZSM-50}
29/7853	{MFS-type, e.g. ZSM-57}
29/7861	• • • • • {MRE-type, e.g. ZSM-48}
29/7869	{MTW-type, e.g. ZSM-12, NU-13, TPZ-12 or Theta-3}
29/7876	{MWW-type, e.g. MCM-22, ERB-1, ITQ-1, PSH-3 or SSZ-25}
29/7884	{TON-type, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2, NU-10 or ZSM-22}
29/7892	• • • • • {MTT-type, e.g. ZSM-23, KZ-1, ISI-4 or EU-13}
29/80	Mixtures of different zeolites
29/82	• Phosphates $\{(\underline{B01J} \ \underline{29/005} \ \text{takes precedence})\}$
29/83	Aluminophosphates [APO compounds]
29/84	• Aluminophosphates containing other elements, e.g. metals, boron
29/85	• • • Silicoaluminophosphates [SAPO compounds]
29/86	<ul> <li>Borosilicates; Aluminoborosilicates {(<u>B01J 29/005</u> takes precedence)}</li> </ul>
29/87	<ul> <li>Gallosilicates; Aluminogallosilicates;</li> <li>Galloborosilicates {(<u>B01J 29/005</u> takes precedence)}</li> </ul>
29/88	• Ferrosilicates; Ferroaluminosilicates {( <u>B01J 29/005</u> takes precedence)}
29/89	<ul> <li>Silicates, aluminosilicates or borosilicates of titanium, zirconium or hafnium {(B01J 29/005) takes precedence)}</li> </ul>
29/90	Regeneration or reactivation
31/00	Catalysts comprising hydrides, coordination complexes or organic compounds (catalyst
	compositions used only in polymerisation reactions
	COO ( 11' (11' C10N 0/0002))

## **NOTES**

1. Group <u>B01J 31/003</u> takes precedence over groups <u>B01J 31/02</u> - <u>B01J 31/24</u> (catalytic antibodies C12N 9/0002)

C08 {; catalytic antibodies C12N 9/0002})

- 2. In this group, the following terms or expressions are used with the meanings indicated:
  - "Organic compound" a compound in which carbon is bonded to

     (1)a second carbon;

- (2)at least one atom of hydrogen or halogen; or
- (3)nitrogen by a single or double bond; except cyanic acid (HOCN), cyanogen (NCCN), cyanamide (H2NCN), cyanogen halide (HalCN), hydrocyanic acid (HCN) isocyanic acid (HNCO) fulminic acid (HCNO)and metal carbides (MCCM) (catalysts comprising any of these exceptions or their salts B01J 27/20 B01J 27/26.
- "Organometallic compounds" includes all organic compounds wherein a metal or metalloid atom is bonded directly to a carbon fragment, the latter being formally anionic, no further neutral ligands being coordinated to the metal and the compound requiring no further cations for charge balance; e.g. M(1-CR3)n with M= main group metal, n= valency of metal and R= H or hydrocarbyl. (Compounds comprising anionic organonitrogen, organooxygen and organosulfur fragments, excluding carboxylates, with a metal bonded to these heteroatoms B01J 31/02 B01J 31/0254; unsaturated carbon fragments in combination with transition metals B01J 31/2282.
- "Coordination complexes" includes any donor-acceptor compounds or complex ions comprising organic or inorganic, anionic or neutral Lewis basic ligands, attached to a Lewis acid central metal or metal ion through one or several complexing donor atoms with at least one lone-pair of electrons, e.g. N, O, S, P, to provide at least a Sigma-bond. Typically the maximum number of same or different ligands according to the coordination number, spatial requirements of the ligand and electronic configuration of the metal is bound in a predictable geometry. Complexes of neutral, cationic or anionic hydrocarbon ligands with delocalised charge and/or bonding site, e.g. Pd-olefin complexes or metallocenes, are also included (the following groups take precedence: simple hydrocarbyl metal compounds, e.g. of main group metal(loids) B01J 31/12; oxoacid salts B01J 31/04 - B01J 31/10; other compounds comprising anionic organonitrogen, organooxygen and organosulfur fragments with a metal bonded to these heteroatoms <u>B01J 31/02</u> - <u>B01J 31/0254</u>.
- "Organometallic complexes" includes all coordination complexes comprising a M-C bond, e.g. metal carbonyls (complex cyanides such as M4[Fe(CN)6] B01J 27/26). Included are furthermore complexes which are not strictly organometallic per se, e.g. comprising only N, O, S and/or P coordinated ligands, but are described as involving, or known to involve, organometallic intermediates and/or transition states during use, e.g. Group 8-10 metal complexes for a variety of catalytic reactions or steps thereof, such as oxidative addition, e.g. of ArX, hydrogenation, carbonylation, epoxidation, etc.
- "Organic complexes" includes all coordination complexes comprising organic ligands (groups B01J 31/1608 - B01J 31/1895 take precedence).

B01J 31/00 (continued)

- "Polymer" includes any macromolecular substance (typically M>10000 g/mol), which comprises repeating units made up of one or several kinds of atoms or groups of atoms, which are identically connected to one another. Oligomers, i.e. more than two identical repeating units connected to one another and typically 500<M<10000 g/mol, are grouped with the respective polymers (polymers per se C08).
- 3. In this group, if two or more aspects are of equal importance, these are each classified, e.g. two components in a catalyst system such as:
  - support and pendant or otherwise immobilised coordination complex; or
  - · coordination complex and essential additive.

However, if two components, even if separately added, are described as forming, or known to form, a coordination complex, only the latter is classified, e.g. phosphine and Group 8-10 metal such as rhodium. The groups B01J 31/26 - B01J 31/38 are not to be used for the central metals in coordination complexes but rather for separately added further inorganic ingredients.

Each specifically disclosed alternative is separately classified, i.e. specifically disclosed by ways of worked examples, specific claims and/or explicit alternatives therein.

- 4. {When classifying in <u>B01J 31/00</u>, additional information for the catalysts is provided as follows:
  - (4-1) the specifically disclosed intended uses are indexed in <u>B01J 2231/00</u>;
  - (4-2) general aspects of the complexes of group B01J 31/16 and the specifically disclosed central metal(s) therein, as well as additional information regarding any special solvents used for any catalyst system of this group are indexed in B01J 2531/00. (4-3) conceptual articles, e.g. reviews, are separately indexed in B01J 2231/005 and

B01J 2531/001; (4-4) additional information regarding the complexes or ligands classified in B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24 and indexed in B01J 2531/00 is indexed in B01J 2540/00, e.g. non-coordinating substituents on the

ligand periphery}

31/003 • {containing enzymes}

### NOTE

{In this group, the presence of water is disregarded for classification purposes.}

31/006 . {comprising organic radicals, e.g. TEMPO}
 31/02 . containing organic compounds or metal hydrides
 31/0201 . {Oxygen-containing compounds}

31/0201 . . {Oxygen-containing compounds} 31/0202 . . . {Alcohols or phenols}

31/0204 . . . {Ethers}

31/0205 . . . {comprising carbonyl groups or oxygencontaining derivatives, e.g. acetals, ketals, cyclic peroxides}

31/0207 . . . {Aldehydes or acetals} 31/0208 . . . {Ketones or ketals}

31/0209 . . . {Esters of carboxylic or carbonic acids}

31/0211 . . . { with a metal-oxygen link }

31/0212 . . . . {Alkoxylates}

31/0214 . . . . {Aryloxylates, e.g. phenolates}

31/0215 . . {Sulfur-containing compounds}

31/0217 . . . {Mercaptans or thiols}

31/0218 . . . {Sulfides}

31/022 . . . {Disulfides}

31/0221 . . . {Polysulfides}

31/0222 . . . {comprising sulfonyl groups}

 31/0224 . . . . {being perfluorinated, i.e. comprising at least one perfluorinated moiety as substructure in case of polyfunctional compounds}

31/0225 • • • {comprising sulfonic acid groups or the corresponding salts}

31/0227 . . . . {being perfluorinated, i.e. comprising at least one perfluorinated moiety as substructure in case of polyfunctional compounds}

31/0228 . . . { with a metal-sulfur link, e.g. mercaptides}

31/0229 . . . {also containing elements or functional groups covered by B01J 31/0201 - B01J 31/0214}

31/0231 • • {Halogen-containing compounds}

31/0232 . . . { also containing elements or functional groups covered by <u>B01J 31/0201</u> - <u>B01J 31/0228</u> (perfluorinated sulfonyl compounds or moieties <u>B01J 31/0224</u>; perfluorosulfonic acids <u>B01J 31/0227</u>)}

31/0234 • Nitrogen-, phosphorus-, arsenic- or antimony-containing compounds}

31/0235 . . . {Nitrogen containing compounds}

31/0237 . . . . {Amines}

31/0238 . . . . . {with a primary amino group}

31/0239 . . . . {Quaternary ammonium compounds}

31/0241 . . . . {Imines or enamines}

31/0242 . . . . {Enamines}

31/0244 . . . . { with nitrogen contained as ring member in aromatic compounds or moieties, e.g. pyridine}

31/0245 . . . {being derivatives of carboxylic or carbonic acids}

31/0247 . . . . {Imides, amides or imidates (R-C=NR(OR))}

31/0248 . . . . (Nitriles)

31/0249 . . . . . {Ureas  $(R_2N-C(=O)-NR_2)$ }

31/0251 . . . . . {Guanidides  $(R_2N-C(=NR)-NR_2)$ }

31/0252 . . . . { with a metal-nitrogen link, e.g. metal amides, metal guanidides}

31/0254 . . . . { on mineral substrates }

31/0255 . . . {Phosphorus containing compounds}

31/0257 . . . . {Phosphorus acids or phosphorus acid

31/0258 . . . . . {Phosphoric acid mono-, di- or triesters ((RO)(R'O)(2P-O)) i.e. R-C R'-C H}

((RO)(R'O)2P=O), i.e. R= C, R'= C, H} 31/0259 . . . . . {comprising phosphorous acid (-ester) groups ((RO)P(OR')2) or the

isomeric phosphonic acid (-ester) groups (R(R'O)2P=O), i.e. R= C, R'= C, H}

31/0261 . . . . . {comprising phosphonous acid (-ester) groups (RP(OR')2) or the isomeric phosphinic acid (-ester) groups

 $(R2(R'O)P=O), \ i.e. \ R=C, \ R'=C, \ H\}$  31/0262 . . . . . {comprising phosphinous acid (-ester) groups (R2P(OR')) or the isomeric phosphine oxide groups (R3P=O) , i.e. R=

C, R'=C, H

21/02/1	(D) 1 (1 (1 )	21/061 (01: 1 1 1
31/0264	{Phosphorus acid amides}	31/061 {Chiral polymers}
31/0265	{Phosphazenes, oligomers thereof or	31/062 {Polymeric amino acids}
	the corresponding phosphazenium salts	31/063 {Polymers comprising a characteristic
21/02/7	(polyphosphazenes per se C07F 9/067)}	microstructure}
31/0267	{Phosphines or phosphonium compounds,	31/064 {Dendrimers}
	i.e. phosphorus bonded to at least one carbon atom, including e.g. sp2-	31/065 {Cyclodextrins}
	hybridised phosphorus compounds such as	31/066 {Calixarenes and hetero-analogues, e.g.
	phosphabenzene, the other atoms bonded to	thiacalixarenes}
	phosphorus being either carbon or hydrogen}	31/067 {Molecularly imprinted polymers (catalytic
31/0268	• • • • {Phosphonium compounds, i.e. phosphine	antibodies <u>C12N 9/0002</u> )}
31/0208	with an additional hydrogen or carbon	31/068 {Polyalkylene glycols}
	atom bonded to phosphorous so as to	31/069 • • • {Hybrid organic-inorganic polymers, e.g. silica
	result in a formal positive charge on	derivatized with organic groups (nitrogen
	phosphorous}	containing groups on mineral substrates
31/0269	• • • {on mineral substrates}	B01J 31/0254; organometallic polymers
31/0271	• • {also containing elements or functional groups	B01J 31/123; coordination complexes
51/02/1	covered by <u>B01J 31/0201</u> - <u>B01J 31/0231</u> }	immobilised on an inorganic support <u>B01J 31/1616</u> ; coordination polymers, e.g.
31/0272	• • {containing elements other than those covered by	metal-organic frameworks <u>B01J 31/1691</u> )}
	B01J 31/0201 - B01J 31/0255}	31/08 Ion-exchange resins
31/0274	{containing silicon (ligands in coordination	31/10 sulfonated
	complexes <u>B01J 31/1608</u> )}	
31/0275	{also containing elements or functional groups	<ul> <li>31/12 containing organo-metallic compounds or metal hydrides</li> </ul>
	covered by <u>B01J 31/0201</u> - <u>B01J 31/0269</u> }	•
31/0277	{comprising ionic liquids, as components in	31/121 {Metal hydrides} 31/122 {Metal aryl or alkyl compounds}
	catalyst systems or catalysts per se, the ionic	
	liquid compounds being used in the molten state	31/123 {Organometallic polymers, e.g. comprising C-Si bonds in the main chain or in subunits
	at the respective reaction temperature}	grafted to the main chain (B01J 31/064,
31/0278	• • {containing nitrogen as cationic centre}	B01J 31/066, B01J 31/067, B01J 31/08 and
31/0279	• • • {the cationic portion being acyclic or	B01J 31/10 take precedence; polymer-bound
	nitrogen being a substituent on a ring}	organometallic complexes <u>B01J 31/165</u> ;
31/0281	• • • {the nitrogen being a ring member}	coordination polymers <u>B01J 31/1691</u> ; catalysts
31/0282	• • • • { of an aliphatic ring, e.g. morpholinium }	for the preparation of polysiloxanes, e.g.
31/0284	• • • • {of an aromatic ring, e.g. pyridinium}	Karstedt catalysts C08G 77/08)
31/0285	• • • {also containing elements or	31/124 {Silicones or siloxanes or comprising such
	functional groups covered by	units}
	<u>B01J 31/0201</u> - <u>B01J 31/0274</u> }	31/125 {Cyclic siloxanes}
31/0287	• • • {containing atoms other than nitrogen as	31/126 {the siloxanes or siloxane units, cyclic or
21/0200	cationic centre}	not, comprising an additional Si-H bond,
31/0288	· · · · {Phosphorus}	e.g. polyhydromethylsiloxane [PHMS]}
31/0289	· · · · {Sulfur}	31/127 {the siloxane units, e.g. silsesquioxane
31/0291	{also containing elements or	units, being grafted onto other polymers
	functional groups covered by	or inorganic supports, e.g. via an organic
21/0202	<u>B01J 31/0201</u> - <u>B01J 31/0274</u> }	linker}
31/0292	• • {immobilised on a substrate}	31/128 {Mixtures of organometallic compounds}
31/0294	• • • {by polar or ionic interaction with the	31/14 of aluminium or boron
21/0205	substrate, e.g. glass}	31/143 {of aluminium}
31/0295	• • • {by covalent attachment to the substrate, e.g.	31/146 {of boron}
21/0207	silica} {the substrate being a soluble	31/16 • containing coordination complexes
31/0297	polymer, dendrimer or oligomer of	31/1608 {the ligands containing silicon}
	characteristic microstructure of groups	31/1616 • • {Coordination complexes, e.g. organometallic
	B01J 31/061 - B01J 31/068}	complexes, immobilised on an inorganic support,
31/0298	• • • {the ionic liquids being characterised by the	e.g. ship-in-a-bottle type catalysts (catalysts comprising molecular sieves <u>B01J 29/00</u> )}
31/02/0	counter-anions}	31/1625 {immobilised by covalent linkages, i.e. pendant
31/04	containing carboxylic acids or their salts	complexes with optional linking groups}
31/01	{(B01J 31/0277 - B01J 31/0298 take precedence;	31/1633 {covalent linkages via silicon containing
	multi-metal carboxylate complexes like Pd (II)	groups}
	acetate, i.e. Pd3 (OAc) 6 or Cr(II)acetate, i.e.	31/1641 {established via a metathesis reaction
	$Cr_2(OAc)_4 B01J 31/2226$ )	using a silicon-containing olefin
31/06	• containing polymers {(organometallic polymers	31/165 • • {Polymer immobilised coordination complexes,
	B01J 31/123; polymer-bound organometallic	e.g. organometallic complexes}
	complexes <u>B01J 31/165</u> ; coordination polymers	C 6
	<u>B01J 31/1691</u> )}	

31/1658	• • • {immobilised by covalent linkages, i.e. pendant	31/2204 {the ligands containing oxygen or sulfur as
	complexes with optional linking groups, e.g. on	complexing atoms}
	Wang or Merrifield resins}	31/2208 {Oxygen, e.g. acetylacetonates}
31/1666	• • • {the linkage established via an olefin	31/2213 {At least two complexing oxygen atoms
	metathesis reaction}	present in an at least bidentate or bridging
31/1675	• • • { the linkage being to an organometallic	ligand}
	polymer covered by groups	31/2217 {At least one oxygen and one nitrogen
	<u>B01J 31/123</u> - <u>B01J 31/127</u> , e.g.	atom present as complexing atoms in an at
	polyhydrosiloxanes}	least bidentate or bridging ligand}
31/1683	• • • { the linkage being to a soluble polymer, e.g.	31/2221 {At least one oxygen and one phosphorous
	PEG or dendrimer, i.e. molecular weight	atom present as complexing atoms in an at
	enlarged complexes}	least bidentate or bridging ligand}
31/1691	• • {Coordination polymers, e.g. metal-organic	31/2226 {Anionic ligands, i.e. the overall ligand
	frameworks [MOF] (preparation of metal	carries at least one formal negative
	complexes containing carboxylic acid moieties	charge}
	<u>C07C 51/418; MOF's per se</u> <u>C07F</u> )}	31/223 {At least two oxygen atoms present in
31/18	containing nitrogen, phosphorus, arsenic or	one at least bidentate or bridging ligand}
	antimony {as complexing atoms, e.g. in pyridine	31/2234 {Beta-dicarbonyl ligands, e.g.
	ligands, or in resonance therewith, e.g. in	acetylacetonates}
	isocyanide ligands C=N-R or as complexed	31/2239 {Bridging ligands, e.g. OAc
	central atoms (double metal cyanides <u>B01J 27/26</u> ;	in $Cr_2(OAc)_4$ , $Pt_4(OAc)_8$ or
	N-heterocyclic carbenes <u>B01J 31/2265</u> )}	dicarboxylate ligands}
31/1805	• • • {the ligands containing nitrogen}	31/2243 {At least one oxygen and one nitrogen
31/181	{Cyclic ligands, including e.g. non-	atom present as complexing atoms in an
	condensed polycyclic ligands, comprising at	at least bidentate or bridging ligand}
	least one complexing nitrogen atom as ring	31/2247 {At least one oxygen and one
	member, e.g. pyridine}	phosphorous atom present as
31/1815	• • • • { with more than one complexing nitrogen	complexing atoms in an at least
	atom, e.g. bipyridyl, 2-aminopyridine}	bidentate or bridging ligand}
31/182	• • • • {comprising aliphatic or saturated rings}	31/2252 {Sulfonate ligands}
31/1825	{Ligands comprising condensed ring	31/2256 {being perfluorinated, i.e. comprising
	systems, e.g. acridine, carbazole}	at least one perfluorinated moiety as
31/183	• • • • • { with more than one complexing	substructure in case of polyfunctional
	nitrogen atom, e.g. phenanthroline}	ligands}
31/1835	{comprising aliphatic or saturated	31/226 {Sulfur, e.g. thiocarbamates}
	rings}	31/2265 {Carbenes or carbynes, i.e.(image)}
31/184	{mixed aromatic/aliphatic ring systems,	31/2269 {Heterocyclic carbenes}
	e.g. indoline}	31/2273 {with only nitrogen as heteroatomic ring
31/1845	{the ligands containing phosphorus	members, e.g. 1,3-diarylimidazoline-2-
	(phosphines <u>B01J 31/24</u> )}	ylidenes}
31/185	• • • {Phosphites ((RO)3P), their isomeric	31/2278 {Complexes comprising two carbene ligands
	phosphonates (R(RO)2P=O) and RO-	differing from each other, e.g. Grubbs second
	substitution derivatives thereof}	generation catalysts}
31/1855	• • • • {Triamide derivatives thereof}	31/2282 {Unsaturated compounds used as ligands}
31/186	{Mono- or diamide derivatives thereof}	31/2286 {Alkynes, e.g. acetylides}
31/1865	• • • {Phosphonites (RP(OR)2), their isomeric	31/2291 {Olefins}
	phosphinates (R2(RO)P=O) and RO-	31/2295 {Cyclic compounds, e.g. cyclopentadienyls}
	substitution derivatives thereof}	
31/187	• • • • {Amide derivatives thereof}	31/24 • Phosphines {, i.e. phosphorus bonded to only
31/1875	• • • • {Phosphinites (R <sub>2</sub> P(OR), their isomeric	carbon atoms, or to both carbon and hydrogen atoms, including e.g. sp2-hybridised phosphorus
01,10,0	phosphine oxides (R <sub>3</sub> P=O) and RO-	compounds such as phosphabenzene, phosphole
	substitution derivatives thereof)}	or anionic phospholide ligands}
31/188	{Amide derivatives thereof}	31/2404 • • • {Cyclic ligands, including e.g. non-condensed
31/1885	{Ligands comprising two different formal	polycyclic ligands, the phosphine-P atom being
51/1005	oxidation states of phosphorus in one at least	a ring member or a substituent on the ring
	bidentate ligand, e.g. phosphite/phosphinite}	31/2409 { with more than one complexing phosphine-
31/189	• • • {containing both nitrogen and phosphorus as	P atom }
21/10/	complexing atoms, including e.g. phosphino	,
	moieties, in one at least bidentate or bridging	( 1 6 1
	ligand}	31/2419 {comprising P as ring member}
31/1895	• • {the ligands containing arsenic or antimony}	31/2423 {comprising aliphatic or saturated rings}
31/20	. Carbonyls	31/2428 {with more than one complexing
31/22	Organic complexes	phosphine-P atom}
51,22	- C. Sumo complexes	31/2433 {comprising aliphatic or saturated rings}

31/2438	• • • • { and further hetero atoms as ring members, excluding the positions adjacent to P}	35/00	Catalysts, in general, characterised by their form or physical properties
31/2442	• • • {comprising condensed ring systems}		WARNING
31/2447	{ and phosphine-P atoms as substituents on a ring of the condensed system or on a further attached ring}		Group <u>B01J 35/00</u> is impacted by reclassification into groups <u>B01J 35/20</u> , <u>B01J 35/70-B01J 35/77</u> , <u>B01J 35/80</u> and <u>B01J 2235/00</u> - <u>B01J 2235/30</u> .
31/2452	• • • • { with more than one complexing phosphine-P atom}		All groups listed in this Warning should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
31/2457	• • • • • {comprising aliphatic or saturated rings, e.g. Xantphos}	35/19	<ul> <li>{Catalysts containing parts with different compositions}</li> </ul>
31/2461	• • • • • { and phosphine-P atoms as ring members in the condensed ring system or in a	35/20	. characterised by their non-solid state
21/2466	further ring}		WARNING
31/2466 31/2471	<ul><li> {comprising aliphatic or saturated rings}</li><li> {with more than one complexing phosphine-P atom}</li></ul>		Group <u>B01J 35/20</u> is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group <u>B01J 35/00</u> .
31/2476	• • • • • {comprising aliphatic or saturated rings}		Groups <u>B01J 35/00</u> and <u>B01J 35/20</u> should be considered in order to perform a complete
31/248	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +		search.
31/2485	{Tricyclic systems, e.g.	35/23	• in a colloidal state
	phosphaadamantanes and hetero analogues}		WARNING
31/249	• • • • {Spiro-condensed ring systems}		Group B01J 35/23 is impacted by
31/2495	• • • {Ligands comprising a phosphine-P atom		reclassification into group <u>B01J 35/45</u> .
	and one or more further complexing		Groups <u>B01J 35/23</u> and <u>B01J 35/45</u> should
	phosphorus atoms covered by groups		be considered in order to perform a complete
	<u>B01J 31/1845</u> - <u>B01J 31/1885</u> , e.g. phosphine/		search.
	phosphinate or phospholyl/phosphonate ligands}	35/27	in a liquid or molten state
31/26	containing in addition, inorganic metal compounds	35/30	<ul> <li>characterised by their physical properties</li> </ul>
31/20	not provided for in groups <u>B01J 31/02</u> - <u>B01J 31/24</u>		
31/28	• of the platinum group metals, iron group metals		WARNING
21/20	or copper		Group <u>B01J 35/30</u> is impacted by reclassification
31/30	Halides		into groups <u>B01J 35/34-B01J 35/38</u> ,
31/32	of manganese, technetium or rhenium		B01J 35/395, B01J 35/70-B01J 35/77, B01J 35/80 and B01J 2235/00 - B01J 2235/30.
31/34	of chromium, molybdenum or tungsten		
31/36	• • of vanadium, niobium or tantalum		All groups listed in this Warning should be
31/38	of titanium, zirconium or hafnium		considered in order to perform a complete search.
31/40	Regeneration or reactivation		search.
31/4007	• • {of catalysts containing polymers}	35/31	Density
31/4015	• { of catalysts containing metals }		WARNING
31/4023	{containing iron group metals, noble metals or		
31/403	copper} {containing iron group metals or copper}		Group <u>B01J 35/31</u> is impacted by reclassification into groups <u>B01J 35/32</u> ,
31/403	• • • {containing non group metals of copper} • • • {containing noble metals}		<u>B01J 35/70-B01J 35/77</u> , <u>B01J 35/80</u> and
31/4046	{containing rhodium}		<u>B01J 2235/00</u> - <u>B01J 2235/30</u> .
31/4053	• • • • (containing modular) • • • (with recovery of phosphorous catalyst system		All groups listed in this Warning should be
31/4033	constituents}		considered in order to perform a complete
31/4061	• • • {involving membrane separation}		search.
31/4069	• • { involving extraction with coordinating ionic	35/32	Bulk density
21/4076	liquids or supercritical fluids, e.g. CO <sub>2</sub> }		WARNING
31/4076	{involving electrochemical processes}		Group B01J 35/32 is incomplete pending
31/4084	UV or visible light}  (involving a stripping step, with stripping see		reclassification of documents from group B01J 35/31.
31/4092	• • • {involving a stripping step, with stripping gas or solvent}		Groups <u>B01J 35/31</u> and <u>B01J 35/32</u>
33/00	Protection of catalysts, e.g. by coating		should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
		35/33	• Electric or magnetic properties

35/34 . . Mechanical properties **WARNING** 

Groups <u>B01J 35/34</u> - <u>B01J 35/38</u> are incomplete pending reclassification of documents from groups <u>B01J 35/30</u> and B01J 35/50.

All groups listed in this Warning should be considered in order to perform a complete search.

35/36
... Mechanical strength
35/37
... Crush or impact strength
35/38
... Abrasion or attrition resistance
35/39
... Photocatalytic properties
35/391
... {Physical properties of the active metal ingredient}
35/392
... {Metal surface area}
35/393
... {Metal or metal oxide crystallite size}

# WARNING

Group <u>B01J 35/393</u> is impacted by reclassification into groups <u>B01J 35/73</u>, <u>B01J 35/733</u>, <u>B01J 35/733</u>, <u>B01J 35/735</u>, <u>B01J 2235/00</u> - B01J 2235/30.

All groups listed in this Warning should be considered in order to perform a complete search.

35/394 . . . {Metal dispersion value, e.g. percentage or fraction}
35/395 . . . {Thickness of the active catalytic layer}

## **WARNING**

Group <u>B01J 35/395</u> is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B01J 35/30.

Groups <u>B01J 35/30</u> and <u>B01J 35/395</u> should be considered in order to perform a complete search.

35/396 . {Distribution of the active metal ingredient}
35/397 . . {Egg shell like}
35/398 . . {Egg yolk like}
35/399 . . {homogeneously throughout the support particle}
35/40 . characterised by dimensions, e.g. grain size (in a colloidal state B01J 35/23; crystallite size

# **B01J 35/77**) **WARNING**

Group  $\underline{B01J}$  35/40 is impacted by reclassification into groups  $\underline{B01J}$  35/45 and  $\underline{B01J}$  35/77.

Groups <u>B01J 35/40</u>, <u>B01J 35/45</u> and <u>B01J 35/77</u> should be considered in order to perform a complete search.

35/45 . Nanoparticles

#### WARNING

Group <u>B01J 35/45</u> is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from groups <u>B01J 35/23</u> and <u>B01J 35/40</u>.

Groups <u>B01J 35/23</u>, <u>B01J 35/40</u> and <u>B01J 35/45</u> should be considered in order to perform a complete search.

35/50 . characterised by their shape or configuration

#### WARNING

Group <u>B01J 35/50</u> is impacted by reclassification into groups <u>B01J 35/34</u> - <u>B01J 35/38</u>, <u>B01J 35/505</u>, <u>B01J 35/54</u>, <u>B01J 35/55</u> and <u>B01J 2235/00</u> - <u>B01J 2235/30</u>.

All groups listed in this Warning should be considered in order to perform a complete search.

35/505 • • { with a non-spherical or unspecified core-shell structure }

#### WARNING

Group <u>B01J 35/505</u> is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group <u>B01J 35/50</u>.

Groups <u>B01J</u> 35/50 and <u>B01J</u> 35/505 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.

35/51 . . Spheres

## **WARNING**

Group  $\underline{B01J\ 35/51}$  is impacted by reclassification into groups  $\underline{B01J\ 35/52}$  and  $\underline{B01J\ 35/53}$ .

Groups <u>B01J 35/51</u>, <u>B01J 35/52</u> and <u>B01J 35/53</u> should be considered in order to perform a complete search.

35/52 . . . Hollow spheres

#### WARNING

Group <u>B01J 35/52</u> is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group <u>B01J 35/51</u>.

Groups <u>B01J 35/51</u> and <u>B01J 35/52</u> should be considered in order to perform a complete search.

35/53 . . . with a core-shell structure

# WARNING

Group <u>B01J 35/53</u> is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group <u>B01J 35/51</u>.

Groups <u>B01J 35/51</u> and <u>B01J 35/53</u> should be considered in order to perform a complete search.

35/54 . . Bars or plates

#### WARNING

Group B01J 35/54 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B01J 35/50.

Groups B01J 35/50 and B01J 35/54 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.

35/55 . . Cylinders or rings

## **WARNING**

Group <u>B01J 35/55</u> is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B01J 35/50.

Groups <u>B01J 35/50</u> and <u>B01J 35/55</u> should be considered in order to perform a complete

35/56 . . Foraminous structures having flow-through passages or channels, e.g. grids or threedimensional monoliths

#### **WARNING**

Group B01J 35/56 is impacted by reclassification into group B01J 35/57.

Groups B01J 35/56 and B01J 35/57 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.

35/57 . . . Honeycombs

## **WARNING**

Group B01J 35/57 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B01J 35/56.

Groups B01J 35/56 and B01J 35/57 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.

. . Fabrics or filaments 35/58

. . . Membranes 35/59

35/60 . characterised by their surface properties or porosity

35/61 Surface area

35/612 • • • {less than 10 m2/g}

35/613 . . . {10-100 m2/g}

• • {100-500 m2/g} 35/615

35/617 . . . {500-1000 m2/g}

35/618 • • • {more than 1000 m2/g}

35/63 . . Pore volume

35/633 • •  $\{ less than 0.5 ml/g \}$ 

35/635 • •  $\{0.5-1.0 \text{ ml/g}\}$ 

35/638 • •  $\{\text{more than } 1.0 \text{ ml/g}\}$ 

. . Pore diameter 35/64

35/643 . . {less than 2 nm}

35/647 • •  $\{2-50 \text{ nm}\}$ 

35/651 • {50-500 nm}

35/653 {500-1000 nm} 35/657 . . . {larger than 1000 nm}

. . Pore distribution 35/66

35/67 . . . monomodal

35/69 . . . bimodal

35/695 . . . {polymodal} 35/70

. characterised by their crystalline properties, e.g. semi-crystalline (catalysts comprising carbon B01J 21/18; molecular sieves B01J 29/00)

#### WARNING

Groups <u>B01J 35/70</u> and <u>B01J 35/77</u> are incomplete pending reclassification of documents from groups B01J 35/00, B01J 35/30 and B01J 35/31.

All groups listed in this Warning should be considered in order to perform a complete search.

having a two-dimensional layered crystalline structure, e.g. layered double hydroxide [LDH]

## WARNING

35/73

Group <u>B01J 35/73</u> is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from groups B01J 35/00, B01J 35/30, B01J 35/31 and B01J 35/393.

All groups listed in this Warning should be considered in order to perform a complete search.

35/733 . . {Perovskite-type}

## **WARNING**

Group <u>B01J 35/733</u> is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from groups B01J 35/00, B01J 35/30, B01J 35/31 and B01J 35/393.

All groups listed in this Warning should be considered in order to perform a complete search.

35/735 • • {Pyrochlore-type A<sub>2</sub>B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>}

# **WARNING**

Group B01J 35/735 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from groups <u>B01J 35/00</u>, <u>B01J 35/30</u>, <u>B01J 35/31</u> and B01J 35/393.

All groups listed in this Warning should be considered in order to perform a complete search.

35/737 . . {Hexaaluminate-type AB<sub>12</sub>O<sub>19</sub>}

# WARNING

Group <u>B01J 35/737</u> is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from groups B01J 35/00, B01J 35/30, B01J 35/31 and B01J 35/393.

All groups listed in this Warning should be considered in order to perform a complete search.

35/77	Compounds characterised by their crystallite size	37/0234	• • {Impregnation and coating simultaneously}
	WARNING	37/0236	• • {Drying, e.g. preparing a suspension, adding a
	Group B01J 35/77 is incomplete pending	27/0220	soluble salt and drying}
	reclassification of documents from groups	37/0238 37/024	<ul><li> { via the gaseous phase-sublimation}</li><li> { Multiple impregnation or coating}</li></ul>
	B01J 35/00, B01J 35/30, B01J 35/31 and	37/024	<ul><li>• • • {Coating followed by impregnation}</li></ul>
	<u>B01J 35/40</u> .	37/0242	{Coating followed by impregnation} {Coatings comprising several layers}
	All groups listed in this Warning should be	37/0244	{Coatings comprising a zeolite}
	considered in order to perform a complete	37/0248	• • {Coatings comprising impregnated particles}
	search.	37/03	Precipitation; Co-precipitation
35/80	<ul> <li>characterised by their amorphous structures</li> </ul>	37/031	· · · {Precipitation}
	WARNING	37/033	{Using Hydrolysis}
		37/035	• • • {Precipitation on carriers}
	Group <u>B01J 35/80</u> is incomplete pending	37/036	• • • {to form a gel or a cogel}
	reclassification of documents from groups B01J 35/00, B01J 35/30 and B01J 35/31.	37/038	<ul> <li>• {to form slurries or suspensions, e.g. a washcoat}</li> </ul>
	All groups listed in this Warning should be	37/04	• Mixing {( <u>B01J 37/0009</u> , <u>B01J 37/0018</u> take
	considered in order to perform a complete	37/04	precedence)}
	search.	37/06	• Washing {( <u>B01J 37/0009</u> , <u>B01J 37/0018</u> take
37/00	Dungagag in general for managing actalysts.		precedence)}
37/00	Processes, in general, for preparing catalysts; Processes, in general, for activation of catalysts	37/08	• Heat treatment {( <u>B01J 37/0009</u> , <u>B01J 37/0018</u> take
37/0009	• {Use of binding agents; Moulding; Pressing;		precedence)}
277000	Powdering; Granulating; Addition of materials	37/082	{Decomposition and pyrolysis}
	ameliorating the mechanical properties of the	37/084	{Decomposition of carbon-containing
	product catalyst}	27/00/	compounds into carbon}
37/0018	• • {Addition of a binding agent or of material, later	37/086	• • • {Decomposition of an organometallic compound, a metal complex or a metal salt of a
	completely removed among others as result of		carboxylic acid}
	heat treatment, leaching or washing,(e.g. forming of pores; protective layer, desintegrating by	37/088	• • • {Decomposition of a metal salt}
	heat)}	37/10	• in the presence of water, e.g. steam
37/0027	• • {Powdering}	37/105	{Hydropyrolysis}
37/0036	{Grinding}	37/12	• Oxidising
37/0045	• • • {Drying a slurry, e.g. spray drying}	37/14	with gases containing free oxygen
37/0054	{Drying of aerosols}	37/16	. Reducing
37/0063	• • {Granulating}	37/18	with gases containing free hydrogen
37/0072	• {Preparation of particles, e.g. dispersion of droplets	37/20	. Sulfiding
	in an oil bath}	37/22	<ul> <li>Halogenating</li> </ul>
37/0081	• {Preparation by melting}	37/24	• Chlorinating
37/009	• {Preparation by separation, e.g. by filtration,	37/26	• Fluorinating
37/02	decantation, screening} . Impregnation, coating or precipitation	37/28	• Phosphorising
31/02	( <u>B01J 37/0009</u> and <u>B01J 37/0018</u> take	37/30	. Ion-exchange
	precedence } ; protection by coating B01J 33/00)	37/32 37/34	<ul> <li>Freeze drying, i.e. lyophilisation</li> <li>Irradiation by, or application of, electric, magnetic</li> </ul>
37/0201	{Impregnation}	37/34	or wave energy, e.g. ultrasonic waves {; Ionic
37/0203	{the impregnation liquid containing organic		sputtering; Flame or plasma spraying; Particle
	compounds}		radiation}
37/0205	• • · {in several steps}	37/341	• • {making use of electric or magnetic fields, wave
37/0207	• • • {Pretreatment of the support}		energy or particle radiation (use of flames, plasma
37/0209	• • • {involving a reaction between the support and	27/242	or lasers <u>B01J 37/349</u> )}
27/0211	a fluid}	37/342	<ul> <li>• { of electric, magnetic or electromagnetic fields, e.g. for magnetic separation}</li> </ul>
37/0211 37/0213	<ul><li> {using a colloidal suspension}</li><li> {Preparation of the impregnating solution}</li></ul>	37/343	• {of ultrasonic wave energy}
37/0215	• • {Treparation of the impregnating solution} • • {Coating}	37/344	{of electromagnetic wave energy}
37/0213	<ul><li>. {Coating}</li><li> {Pretreatment of the substrate before coating}</li></ul>	37/345	{of ultraviolet wave energy}
37/0217	{the coating containing organic compounds}	37/346	{of microwave energy}
37/0221	• • { (affective containing organic compounds) }	37/347	• • • {Ionic or cathodic spraying; Electric discharge}
37/0223	• • • {by rotation}	37/348	• • {Electrochemical processes, e.g. electrochemical
37/0225	• • · {of metal substrates}		deposition or anodisation}
37/0226	• • • {Oxidation of the substrate, e.g. anodisation}	37/349	• • {making use of flames, plasmas or lasers}
37/0228	• • · {in several steps}	37/36	Biochemical methods
37/023	• • • {using molten compounds}	38/00	Regeneration or reactivation of catalysts, in
37/0232	• • · {by pulverisation}	/*	general

2038/005	• {involving supercritical treatment}	• Ion-ex	change processes cover also ion-exchange in
38/02	. Heat treatment		nation with complex or chelate forming reactions.
38/04	<ul> <li>Gas or vapour treating; Treating by using liquids vaporisable upon contacting spent catalyst</li> </ul>		B01J 39/00 - B01J 49/00, the last place priority rule, i.e. at each hierarchical level, in the absence of an
38/06	. using steam	indication	to the contrary, classification is made in the last
38/08	using ammonia or derivatives thereof	appropria	te place.
38/10	using elemental hydrogen	39/00	Cation avalongs. Use of material as action
38/12	. Treating with free oxygen-containing gas	39/00	Cation exchange; Use of material as cation exchangers; Treatment of material for improving
38/14	with control of oxygen content in oxidation gas		the cation exchange properties (ion-exchange
38/16	Oxidation gas comprising essentially steam and		chromatography processes <u>B01D 15/36</u> )
38/18	oxygen with subsequent reactive gas treating		NOTE
38/20	Plural distinct oxidation stages		{In this group, C-Sets are used. Detailed
38/22	Moving bed, e.g. vertically or horizontally moving bulk		information about C-Sets construction and the associated syntax rules is found in the Definitions
38/24	having mainly transverse, i.e. lateral, flow of		of <u>B01J</u> .}
29/26	oxygen-containing gas and material having mainly counter-current flow of	39/02	<ul> <li>Processes using inorganic exchangers</li> </ul>
38/26	oxygen-containing gas and material	39/04	<ul> <li>Processes using organic exchangers</li> </ul>
38/28	having mainly concurrent flow of oxygen-	39/05	• • in the strongly acidic form
36/26	containing gas and material	39/07	in the weakly acidic form
38/30	in gaseous suspension, e.g. fluidised bed	39/08	. Use of material as cation exchangers; Treatment
38/32	Indirectly heating or cooling material within		of material for improving the cation exchange
36/32	regeneration zone or prior to entry into		properties
	regeneration zone	39/09	Inorganic material
38/34	with plural distinct serial combustion stages	39/10	Oxides or hydroxides
38/36	and with substantially complete oxidation of	39/12	Compounds containing phosphorus
	carbon monoxide to carbon dioxide within	39/14	Base exchange silicates, e.g. zeolites
	regeneration zone	39/16	Organic material
38/38	and adding heat by solid heat carrier	39/17	containing also inorganic materials, e.g. inert
38/40	and forming useful by-products		material coated with an ion-exchange resin
38/42	using halogen-containing material	39/18	Macromolecular compounds ( <u>B01J 39/17</u> takes
38/44	• • • and adding simultaneously or subsequently free oxygen; using oxyhalogen compound	39/19	<ul><li>precedence)</li><li>obtained otherwise than by reactions only</li></ul>
38/46	fluorine-containing		involving unsaturated carbon-to-carbon
38/48	• Liquid treating or treating in liquid phase, e.g.		bonds
38/485	dissolved or suspended  Impregnating or reimpregnating with, or	39/20	obtained by reactions only involving unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bonds
36/463	deposition of metal compounds or catalytically	39/22	Cellulose or wood; Derivatives thereof
	active elements}	39/24	Carbon, coal or tar
38/50	using organic liquids	39/26	<ul> <li>Cation exchangers for chromatographic processes</li> </ul>
38/52	oxygen-containing	41/00	Anion exchange; Use of material as anion
38/54	halogen-containing	41/00	exchangers; Treatment of material for improving
38/56	Hydrocarbons		the anion exchange properties (ion-exchange
38/58	and gas addition thereto		chromatography processes <u>B01D 15/36</u> )
38/60	• using acids		
38/62	• • organic		NOTE
38/64	using alkaline material; using salts		{In this group, C-Sets are used. Detailed
38/66	• • using ammonia or derivatives thereof		information about C-Sets construction and the
38/68	including substantial dissolution or chemical		associated syntax rules is found in the Definitions
	precipitation of a catalyst component in the		of <u>B01J</u> .}
	ultimate reconstitution of the catalyst	41/02	<ul> <li>Processes using inorganic exchangers</li> </ul>
38/70	Wet oxidation of material submerged in liquid	41/04	<ul> <li>Processes using organic exchangers</li> </ul>
38/72	<ul> <li>including segregation of diverse particles</li> </ul>	41/05	in the strongly basic form
38/74	<ul> <li>utilising ion-exchange</li> </ul>	41/07	in the weakly basic form
Ion-exchang	<u>e</u>	41/08	<ul> <li>Use of material as anion exchangers; Treatment of material for improving the anion exchange</li> </ul>
<b>NOTES</b>			properties
	B01J 39/00 - B01J 49/00:	41/09	Organic material
	change covers all processes whereby ions are exchanged	41/10	Inorganic material
	on the solid exchanger and the liquid to be treated and	41/12	Macromolecular compounds
	n the exchanger is not soluble in the liquid to be treated	41/13	• • • obtained otherwise than by reactions only involving unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bonds

Ion-exchange B01J

41/14	• • • obtained by reactions only involving unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bonds	47/10	• with moving ion-exchange material; with ion- exchange material in suspension or in fluidised-bed
41/16	Cellulose or wood; Derivatives thereof		form
41/18	Carbon, coal or tar	47/11	in rotating beds
41/20	. Anion exchangers for chromatographic processes	47/12	<ul> <li>characterised by the use of ion-exchange material</li> </ul>
43/00	Amphoteric ion-exchange, i.e. using ion- exchangers having cationic and anionic groups;		in the form of ribbons, filaments, fibres or sheets, e.g. membranes (electrodialysis or electro-osmosis <u>B01D 61/42</u> )
	Use of material as amphoteric ion-exchangers; Treatment of material for improving their	47/127	• • in the form of filaments or fibres
	amphoteric ion-exchange properties (ion-exchange	47/133	Precoat filters
	chromatography processes <u>B01D 15/36</u> )	47/14	<ul> <li>Controlling or regulating</li> </ul>
		47/15	<ul> <li>for obtaining a solution having a fixed pH</li> </ul>
	<u>NOTE</u>	49/00	Regeneration or reactivation of ion-exchangers;
	{In this group, C-Sets are used. Detailed information about C-Sets construction and the associated syntax rules is found in the Definitions of B01J.}	43/00	Apparatus therefor (ion-exchange chromatography processes or apparatus B01D 15/08)  NOTE
	or <u>bors</u> .,		
45/00	Ion-exchange in which a complex or a chelate is formed; Use of material as complex or chelate forming ion-exchangers; Treatment of material for improving the complex or chelate forming ion-		{In this group, C-Sets are used. Detailed information about C-Sets construction and the associated syntax rules is found in the Definitions of B01J.}
	exchange properties (ion-exchange chromatography	49/05	• of fixed beds
	processes <u>B01D 15/36</u> )	49/06	<ul> <li>containing cationic exchangers</li> </ul>
	<u>NOTE</u>	49/07	<ul> <li>containing anionic exchangers</li> </ul>
	{In this group, C-Sets are used. Detailed	49/08	containing cationic and anionic exchangers in
	information about C-Sets construction and the		separate beds
	associated syntax rules is found in the Definitions	49/09	of mixed beds
	of B01J.}	49/10	<ul> <li>of moving beds</li> </ul>
		49/12	containing cationic exchangers
47/00	Ion-exchange processes in general; Apparatus	49/14	containing anionic exchangers
	<b>therefor</b> (ion-exchange chromatography processes or apparatus <u>B01D 15/08</u> )	49/16	<ul> <li>containing cationic and anionic exchangers in separate beds</li> </ul>
	NOTE	49/18	of mixed beds
		49/20	• of membranes
	{In this group, C-Sets are used. Detailed information about C-Sets construction and the	49/30	Electrical regeneration
	associated syntax rules is found in the Definitions	49/40	Thermal regeneration
	of B01J.}	49/45	• of amphoteric ion-exchangers
	or <u>bors</u> . }	49/50	characterised by the regeneration reagents
47/011	<ul> <li>using batch processes</li> </ul>	49/53	for cationic exchangers
47/012	<ul> <li>using portable ion-exchange apparatus</li> </ul>	49/57	for anionic exchangers
47/014	• in which the adsorbent properties of the ion-	49/60	Cleaning or rinsing ion-exchange beds
	exchanger are involved, e.g. recovery of proteins or	49/70	<ul> <li>for large scale industrial processes or applications</li> </ul>
	other high-molecular compounds	49/75	of water softeners
47/015	Electron-exchangers	49/73	
47/016	Modification or after-treatment of ion-exchangers		Automatic regeneration
47/018	Granulation; Incorporation of ion-exchangers in a	49/85 49/90	Controlling or regulating devices therefor  having devices which present healt flow of the ion
	matrix; Mixing with inert materials	49/90	. having devices which prevent back-flow of the ion-
47/019	Mixtures in form of tablets		exchange mass during regeneration
47/02	Column or bed processes		
47/022	characterised by the construction of the column or container	2203/00	Processes utilising sub- or super atmospheric
47/024	• • • where the ion-exchangers are in a removable		pressure
47/00	cartridge	2203/06	High pressure synthesis
47/026	using columns or beds of different ion exchange materials in series	2203/0605	Composition of the material to be processed  Graphite
47/028	with alternately arranged cationic and anionic	2203/061	Graphite
7//020	exchangers	2203/0615	Fullerene
47/04	Mixed-bed processes	2203/062	Diamond
47/04 47/06	during which the ion-exchange material is	2203/0625	Carbon
47/00	subjected to a physical treatment, e.g. heat,	2203/063	Carbides
	electric current, irradiation or vibration	2203/0635	Silicon carbide
	(electrodialysis or electro-osmosis <u>B01D 61/42</u> )	2203/064	Carbonates
47/08	subjected to a direct electric current	2203/0645	Boronitrides
. , , , , ,	sasjettes to a union block to durion		

CPC - 2025.08 23

	Composition of the material produced	2208/00283 involving reactant liquids
	Diamond	2208/00292 involving reactant solids
2203/066		2208/003 involving reactant slurries
	Gallium nitrides	2208/00309 with two or more reactions in heat exchange
	Aluminium nitrides	with each other, such as an endothermic
2203/0675	Structural or physico-chemical features of the materials processed	reaction in heat exchange with an exothermic reaction
2203/068	Crystal growth	2208/00318 Heat exchange inside a feeding nozzle or
2203/0685	Crystal sintering	nozzle reactor
2203/069	Recrystallisation	2208/00327 by direct heat exchange
2203/0695	Colour change	2208/00336 adding a temperature modifying medium to
2204/00	Aspects relating to feed or outlet devices;	the reactants  2208/00345 Cryogenic coolants
	Regulating devices for feed or outlet devices	2208/00353 Non-cryogenic fluids
2204/002	the feeding side being of particular interest	2208/00362 Liquid
2204/005	• the outlet side being of particular interest	2208/00371 gaseous
2204/007	Aspects relating to the heat-exchange of the feed or	2208/0038 Solids
	outlet devices	2208/00389 using electric heating or cooling elements
2208/00	Drogoggg comind out in the presence of solid	2208/00398 inside the reactor bed
2208/00	Processes carried out in the presence of solid particles; Reactors therefor	2208/00407 outside the reactor bed
2208/00008	. Controlling the process	2208/00415 electric resistance heaters
	Controlling the temperature	2208/00424 Peltier cooling elements
	Controlling or regulating the heat exchange	2208/00433 using electromagnetic heating
2200/00020	system	2208/00442 Microwaves
2208/00035	involving measured parameters	2208/00451 Sunlight; Visible light
	Temperature measurement	2208/0046 Infrared radiation
	of the heat exchange medium	2208/00469 Radiofrequency
	• • • • of the reactants	2208/00477 by thermal insulation means
	Pressure measurement	2208/00486 Vacuum spaces
	Fluid level measurement	2208/00495 using insulating materials or refractories
2208/00088	Flow rate measurement	2208/00504 by means of a burner
2208/00097	Mathematical modelling	2208/00513 using inert heat absorbing solids in the bed
	by indirect heat exchange	2208/00522 using inert heat absorbing solids outside the
	with heat exchange elements inside the bed	bed
	of solid particles	2208/0053 Controlling multiple zones along the direction
2208/00123	Fingers	of flow, e.g. pre-heating and after-cooling
2208/00132	Tubes	2208/00539 Pressure
	Coils	2208/00548 Flow
	Plates; Cylinders	2208/00557 controlling the residence time inside the reactor
	Radially arranged plates	vessel
2208/00168	• • • with heat exchange elements outside the bed	2208/00566 Pulsated flow
	of solid particles	2208/00575 Controlling the viscosity
	• • • • outside the reactor	2208/00584 Controlling the density
	· · · · Fingers	2208/00592 Controlling the pH
	· · · · Tubes	2208/00601 Controlling the conductivity
	Coils	2208/0061 • Controlling the level
	Plates; Jackets; Cylinders	2208/00619 Controlling the weight
	• • • • comprising baffles for guiding the flow of the heat exchange medium	2208/00628 Controlling the composition of the reactive mixture
2208/0023	e.g. dummy tubes or flow-adjusting rods	2208/00637 Means for stopping or slowing down the reaction
2208/00238	Adjusting the heat-exchange profile	2208/00646 Means for starting up the reaction
	by adapting catalyst tubes or the	2208/00654 by measures relating to the particulate material
	distribution thereof, e.g. by using inserts	2208/00663 Concentration
	in some of the tubes or adding external	2208/00672 Particle size selection
2200/00245	fins	2208/00681 Agglomeration
	Reflux columns	2208/0069 Attrition
2208/00256	in a heat exchanger for the heat exchange	2208/00699 Moisture content regulation
2209/00265	medium separate from the reactor	2208/00707 Fouling
2208/00263	Part of all of the reactants being heated or cooled outside the reactor while recycling	2208/00716 Means for reactor start-up
2208/00274	involving reactant vapours	2208/00725 Mathematical modelling
2200/00274	m.oring reactain rapouts	2208/00734 Controlling static charge

2208/00743 • Feeding or discharging of solids	2219/00029 Batch processes
2208/00752 Feeding	2219/00031 Semi-batch or fed-batch processes
2208/00761 Discharging	2219/00033 Continuous processes
2208/00769 Details of feeding or discharging	2219/00036 Intermittent processes
2208/00778 Kinetic energy reducing devices in the flow	2219/00038 Processes in parallel
channel	2219/0004 Processes in series
2208/00787 Bringing the solid in the form of a slurry before	2219/00042 Features relating to reactants and process fluids
feeding it to the reactor	2219/00045 Green chemistry
2208/00796 • Details of the reactor or of the particulate material	2219/00047 Ionic liquids
2208/00805 Details of the particulate material	2219/00049 . Controlling or regulating processes
2208/00814 the particulate material being provides in	2219/00051 Controlling the temperature
prefilled containers	2219/00054 Controlling or regulating the heat exchange
2208/00823 Mixing elements	system
2208/00831 Stationary elements	2219/00056 involving measured parameters
2208/0084 inside the bed, e.g. baffles	2219/00058 Temperature measurement
2208/00849 outside the bed, e.g. baffles	2219/0006 of the heat exchange medium
2208/00858 Moving elements	2219/00063 of the reactants
2208/00867 inside the bed, e.g. rotary mixer	2219/00065 Pressure measurement
2208/00876 outside the bed, e.g. rotary mixer	2219/00067 Liquid level measurement
2208/00884 Means for supporting the bed of particles, e.g.	2219/00069 Flow rate measurement
grids, bars, perforated plates	2219/00072 Mathematical modelling
2208/00893 . Feeding means for the reactants	2219/00074 by indirect heating or cooling employing heat
2208/00902 Nozzle-type feeding elements	exchange fluids
2208/00911 Sparger-type feeding elements	2219/00076 with heat exchange elements inside the
2208/0092 Perforated plates	reactor
2208/00929 Provided with baffles	2219/00078 Fingers
2208/00938 Flow distribution elements	2219/00081 Tubes
2208/00946 . Features relating to the reactants or products	2219/00083 Coils
2208/00955 Sampling of the particulate material, the	2219/00085 Plates; Jackets; Cylinders
reactants or the products 2208/00964 Reactants	2219/00087 with heat exchange elements outside the
2208/00964 Reactants 2208/00973 Products	reactor
2208/00975 Products 2208/00982 Particulate material	2219/0009 Coils
	2219/00092 Tubes
2208/00991 . Disengagement zone in fluidised-bed reactors 2208/02 . with stationary particles	2219/00094 Jackets
	2219/00096 Plates
2208/021 comprising a plurality of beds with flow of reactants in parallel	2219/00099 the reactor being immersed in the heat
2208/022 Plate-type reactors filled with granular catalyst	exchange medium 2219/00101 Reflux columns
2208/023 . Details	2219/00103 in a heat exchanger separate from the
2208/024 Particulate material	reactor
2208/025 Two or more types of catalyst	2219/00105 part or all of the reactants being heated or
2208/026 comprising nanocatalysts	cooled outside the reactor while recycling
2208/027 Beds	2219/00108 involving reactant vapours
2208/028 rotating	2219/0011 involving reactant liquids
č	
2208/06 Details of tube reactors containing solid particles	2219/00112 involving reactant solids
2208/06 Details of tube reactors containing solid particles  Heating or cooling the reactor	2219/00112 involving reactant solids
2208/065 . Heating or cooling the reactor	2219/00114 involving reactant slurries
<ul><li>2208/065 Heating or cooling the reactor</li><li>2219/00 Chemical, physical or physico-chemical processes</li></ul>	2219/00114 involving reactant slurries 2219/00117 with two or more reactions in heat exchange
<ul> <li>2208/065 Heating or cooling the reactor</li> <li>2219/00 Chemical, physical or physico-chemical processes in general; Their relevant apparatus</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2219/00114 involving reactant slurries</li> <li>2219/00117 with two or more reactions in heat exchange with each other, such as an endothermic</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2208/065 . Heating or cooling the reactor</li> <li>2219/00 Chemical, physical or physico-chemical processes in general; Their relevant apparatus</li> <li>2219/00002 . Chemical plants</li> </ul>	2219/00114 involving reactant slurries 2219/00117 with two or more reactions in heat exchange
<ul> <li>2208/065 . Heating or cooling the reactor</li> <li>2219/00 Chemical, physical or physico-chemical processes in general; Their relevant apparatus</li> <li>2219/00002 . Chemical plants</li> <li>2219/00004 . Scale aspects</li> </ul>	2219/00114 involving reactant slurries 2219/00117 with two or more reactions in heat exchange with each other, such as an endothermic reaction in heat exchange with an exothermic
<ul> <li>2208/065 . Heating or cooling the reactor</li> <li>2219/00 Chemical, physical or physico-chemical processes in general; Their relevant apparatus</li> <li>2219/00002 . Chemical plants</li> <li>2219/00004 Scale aspects</li> <li>2219/00006 Large-scale industrial plants</li> </ul>	2219/00114 involving reactant slurries  2219/00117 with two or more reactions in heat exchange with each other, such as an endothermic reaction in heat exchange with an exothermic reaction  2219/00119 Heat exchange inside a feeding nozzle or nozzle reactor
<ul> <li>2208/065 Heating or cooling the reactor</li> <li>2219/00 Chemical, physical or physico-chemical processes in general; Their relevant apparatus</li> <li>2219/00002 . Chemical plants</li> <li>2219/00004 Scale aspects</li> <li>2219/00006 Large-scale industrial plants</li> <li>2219/00009 Pilot-scale plants</li> </ul>	2219/00114 involving reactant slurries  2219/00117 with two or more reactions in heat exchange with each other, such as an endothermic reaction in heat exchange with an exothermic reaction  2219/00119 Heat exchange inside a feeding nozzle or nozzle reactor  2219/00121 by direct heating or cooling
2219/00 Chemical, physical or physico-chemical processes in general; Their relevant apparatus  2219/00002 Chemical plants  2219/00004 Chemical plants  2219/00004 Chemical plants  2219/00009 Chemical plants	2219/00114 involving reactant slurries  2219/00117 with two or more reactions in heat exchange with each other, such as an endothermic reaction in heat exchange with an exothermic reaction  2219/00119 Heat exchange inside a feeding nozzle or nozzle reactor
2219/00 Chemical, physical or physico-chemical processes in general; Their relevant apparatus  2219/00002 Chemical plants  2219/00004 Chemical plants  2219/00006 Chemical plants  2219/00006 Chemical plants  Chemical processes  Chemical processes  Chemical processes  Chemical plants  Chemical pl	<ul> <li>2219/00114 involving reactant slurries</li> <li>2219/00117 with two or more reactions in heat exchange with each other, such as an endothermic reaction in heat exchange with an exothermic reaction</li> <li>2219/00119 Heat exchange inside a feeding nozzle or nozzle reactor</li> <li>2219/00121 by direct heating or cooling</li> <li>2219/00123 adding a temperature modifying medium to the reactants</li> </ul>
2219/00 Chemical, physical or physico-chemical processes in general; Their relevant apparatus  2219/00002 Chemical plants  2219/00004 Chemical plants  2219/00006 Chemical plants  Chemical plant	<ul> <li>2219/00114 involving reactant slurries</li> <li>2219/00117 with two or more reactions in heat exchange with each other, such as an endothermic reaction in heat exchange with an exothermic reaction</li> <li>2219/00119 Heat exchange inside a feeding nozzle or nozzle reactor</li> <li>2219/00121 by direct heating or cooling</li> <li>2219/00123 adding a temperature modifying medium to the reactants</li> <li>2219/00126 Cryogenic coolants</li> </ul>
2219/00 Chemical, physical or physico-chemical processes in general; Their relevant apparatus  2219/00002 Chemical plants  2219/00004 Chemical plants  2219/00006 Chemical plants  2219/00006 Chemical plants  2219/00009 Chemical plants  2219/00009 Chemical plants  2219/00011 Chemical plants  2219/00011 Chemical plants  2219/00011 Chemical plants  2219/00011 Chemical plants  2219/00012 Chemical plants  2219/00013 Chemical plants  2219/00014 Chemical plants  2219/00015 Chemical plants  2219/00015 Chemical plants  2219/00016 Chemical plants  2219/00016 Chemical plants  2219/00006 Chemical plants  2219/00008 Chemical plants  2219/00008 Chemical plants  2219/00008 Chemical plants  2219/00018 Chemical plants  2219/00018 Chemical plants  2219/00018 Chemical plants	2219/00114 involving reactant slurries  2219/00117 with two or more reactions in heat exchange with each other, such as an endothermic reaction in heat exchange with an exothermic reaction  2219/00119 Heat exchange inside a feeding nozzle or nozzle reactor  2219/00121 by direct heating or cooling  2219/00123 adding a temperature modifying medium to the reactants  2219/00126 Cryogenic coolants  2219/00128 by evaporation of reactants
2219/00 Chemical, physical or physico-chemical processes in general; Their relevant apparatus  2219/00002 Chemical plants  2219/00004 Chemical plants  2219/00006 Chemical plants  Chemical plant	2219/00114 involving reactant slurries  2219/00117 with two or more reactions in heat exchange with each other, such as an endothermic reaction in heat exchange with an exothermic reaction  2219/00119 Heat exchange inside a feeding nozzle or nozzle reactor  2219/00121 by direct heating or cooling  2219/00123 adding a temperature modifying medium to the reactants  2219/00126 Cryogenic coolants  2219/00128 by evaporation of reactants  2219/0013 by condensation of reactants
2219/00 Chemical, physical or physico-chemical processes in general; Their relevant apparatus  2219/00002 Chemical plants  2219/00004 Chemical plants  2219/00006 Chemical plants  2219/00006 Chemical plants  Chemical processes  Chemical processes  Chemical processes  Chemical processes  Chemical plants  Chemical	2219/00114 involving reactant slurries  2219/00117 with two or more reactions in heat exchange with each other, such as an endothermic reaction in heat exchange with an exothermic reaction  2219/00119 Heat exchange inside a feeding nozzle or nozzle reactor  2219/00121 by direct heating or cooling  2219/00123 adding a temperature modifying medium to the reactants  2219/00126 Cryogenic coolants  2219/00128 by evaporation of reactants  2219/0013 by condensation of reactants  2219/00132 using electric heating or cooling elements
2219/00 Chemical, physical or physico-chemical processes in general; Their relevant apparatus  2219/00002 Chemical plants  2219/00004 Chemical plants  2219/00006 Chemical plants  2219/00006 Chemical plants  Chemical processes  Diagrams  Chemical processes  Chemical processes  In general; Their relevant apparatus  Chemical plants  Chemical plant	2219/00114 involving reactant slurries  2219/00117 with two or more reactions in heat exchange with each other, such as an endothermic reaction in heat exchange with an exothermic reaction  2219/00119 Heat exchange inside a feeding nozzle or nozzle reactor  2219/00121 by direct heating or cooling  2219/00123 adding a temperature modifying medium to the reactants  2219/00126 Cryogenic coolants  2219/00128 by evaporation of reactants  2219/0013 by condensation of reactants  2219/00132 using electric heating or cooling elements  2219/00135 Electric resistance heaters
2219/00 Chemical, physical or physico-chemical processes in general; Their relevant apparatus  2219/00002 Chemical plants  2219/00004 Chemical plants  2219/00006 Chemical plants  2219/00006 Chemical plants  Chemical processes  Chemical processes  Chemical processes  Chemical processes  Chemical plants  Chemical	2219/00114 involving reactant slurries  2219/00117 with two or more reactions in heat exchange with each other, such as an endothermic reaction in heat exchange with an exothermic reaction  2219/00119 Heat exchange inside a feeding nozzle or nozzle reactor  2219/00121 by direct heating or cooling  2219/00123 adding a temperature modifying medium to the reactants  2219/00126 Cryogenic coolants  2219/00128 by evaporation of reactants  2219/0013 by condensation of reactants  2219/00132 using electric heating or cooling elements

2219/00141 Microwaves	2219/00259 Preventing runaway of the chemical reaction
2219/00144 Sunlight; Visible light	2219/00261 Predicting runaway of the chemical reaction
2219/00146 Infrared radiation	2219/00263 Preventing explosion of the chemical mixture
2219/00148 Radiofrequency	2219/00265 Preventing flame propagation
2219/0015 by thermal insulation means	2219/00268 Detecting faulty operations
2219/00153 Vacuum spaces	2219/0027 Pressure relief
2219/00155 using insulating materials or refractories	2219/00272 Addition of reaction inhibitor
2219/00157 by means of a burner	2219/00274 . Sequential or parallel reactions; Apparatus and
2219/00159 controlling multiple zones along the direction	devices for combinatorial chemistry or for making
of flow, e.g. pre-heating and after-cooling	arrays; Chemical library technology
2219/00162 controlling the pressure	2219/00277 Apparatus
2219/00164 controlling the flow	2219/00279 Features relating to reactor vessels
2219/00166 controlling the residence time inside the reactor	2219/00281 Individual reactor vessels
vessel	2219/00283 Reactor vessels with top opening
2219/00168 controlling the viscosity	2219/00286 Reactor vessels with top and bottom
2219/00171 controlling the density	openings
2219/00173 Physical density	2219/00288 in the shape of syringes
2219/00175 Optical density	2219/0029 with pistons or plungers
2219/00177 controlling the pH	2219/00292 in the shape of pipette tips
2219/0018 • controlling the conductivity	2219/00295 the reactor vessels having pervious side
	walls
2219/00182 controlling the level of reactants in the reactor vessel	2219/00297 "Tea bags"
	2219/00299 Generally cylindrical reactor vessels
2219/00184 controlling the weight of reactants in the reactor vessel	2219/00301 the reactor vessels having impervious side
2219/00186 controlling the composition of the reactive	walls
mixture	2219/00304 Pouches
2219/00189 controlling the stirring velocity	2219/00306 Reactor vessels in a multiple arrangement
2219/00191 . Control algorithm	2219/00308 interchangeably mounted in racks or
<del>-</del>	blocks
2219/00193 Sensing a parameter	2219/0031 the racks or blocks being mounted in
2219/00195 of the reaction system	stacked arrangements
2219/00198 at the reactor inlet	2219/00313 the reactor vessels being formed by arrays
2219/002 inside the reactor	of wells in blocks
2219/00202 at the reactor outlet	2219/00315 Microtiter plates
2219/00204 of the heat exchange system	2219/00317 Microwell devices, i.e. having large
2219/00207 other than of the reactor heat exchange	numbers of wells
system	
2219/00209 transforming a sensed parameter	2219/00319 the blocks being mounted in stacked arrangements
2219/00211 comparing a sensed parameter with a pre-set	2219/00322 the individual reactor vessels being
value	arranged serially in stacks
2219/00213 Fixed parameter value	2219/00324 the reactor vessels or wells being arranged
2219/00216 Parameter value calculated by equations	in plates moving in parallel to each other
2219/00218 Dynamically variable (in-line) parameter	2219/00326 Movement by rotation
values	2219/00328 Movement by linear translation
2219/0022 calculating difference	2219/00331 Details of the reactor vessels
2219/00222 taking actions	2219/00333 Closures attached to the reactor vessels
2219/00225 stopping the system or generating an alarm	2219/00335 Septa
2219/00227 modifying the operating conditions	2219/00337 Valves
2219/00229 of the reaction system	
2219/00231 at the reactor inlet	2219/0034 in the shape of a ball or sphere
2219/00234 inside the reactor	2219/00342 rotary
2219/00236 at the reactor outlet	2219/00344 Caps
2219/00238 of the heat exchange system	2219/00346 Screw-caps
2219/0024 other than of the reactor or heat exchange	2219/00349 Spheres
system	2219/00351 Means for dispensing and evacuation of
2219/00243 Mathematical modelling	reagents
2219/00245 Avoiding undesirable reactions or side-effects	2219/00353 Pumps
2219/00247 Fouling of the reactor or the process equipment	2219/00355 peristaltic
2219/0025 Foam formation	2219/00358 electrode driven
2219/00252 Formation of deposits other than coke	2219/0036 Nozzles
2219/00254 Formation of unwanted polymer, such as "pop-	2219/00362 Acoustic nozzles
corn"	2219/00364 Pipettes
2219/00256 Leakage	2219/00367 capillary

2219/00369 in multiple or parallel arrangements	2219/00495 Means for heating or cooling the reaction
2219/00371 comprising electrodes	vessels
2219/00373 Hollow needles	2219/00497 Features relating to the solid phase supports
2219/00376 in multiple or parallel arrangements	2219/005 Beads
2219/00378 Piezoelectric or ink jet dispensers	2219/00502 Particles of irregular geometry
2219/0038 Drawing	2219/00504 Pins
2219/00382 Stamping	2219/00506 with removable crowns
2219/00385 Printing	2219/00509 Microcolumns
2219/00387 Applications using probes	2219/00511 Walls of reactor vessels
2219/00389 Feeding through valves	2219/00513 Essentially linear supports
2219/00391 Rotary valves	2219/00515 in the shape of strings
2219/00394 in multiple arrangements	2219/00518 in the shape of tapes
2219/00396 Membrane valves	2219/0052 in the shape of elongated tubes
2219/00398 in multiple arrangements	2219/00522 in a multiple parallel arrangement
2219/004 Pinch valves	2219/00524 in the shape of fiber bundles
2219/00403 in multiple arrangements	2219/00527 Sheets
	2219/00529 DNA chips
2219/00405 Sliding valves	
2219/00407 In multiple arrangements	2219/00531 essentially square
2219/00409 Solenoids in combination with valves	2219/00533 essentially rectangular
2219/00412 In multiple arrangements	2219/00536 in the shape of disks
2219/00414 using suction	2219/00538 in the shape of cylinders
2219/00416 Vacuum	2219/0054 Means for coding or tagging the apparatus or
2219/00418 using pressure	the reagents
2219/00421 using centrifugation	2219/00542 Alphanumeric characters
2219/00423 using filtration, e.g. through porous frits	2219/00545 Colours
2219/00425 using decantation	2219/00547 Bar codes
2219/00427 using masks	2219/00549 2-dimensional
2219/0043 for direct application of reagents, e.g.	2219/00551 3-dimensional
through openings in a shutter	2219/00554 Physical means
2219/00432 Photolithographic masks	2219/00556 Perforations
2219/00434 Liquid crystal masks	2219/00558 Cuts-out
2219/00436 Maskless processes	2219/0056 Raised or sunken areas
2219/00439 using micromirror arrays	2219/00563 Magnetic means
2219/00441 using lasers	2219/00565 Electromagnetic means
2219/00443 Thin film deposition	2219/00567 Transponder chips
2219/00445 Ion implantation	2219/00569 EEPROM memory devices
-	2219/00572 Chemical means
2219/00448 using microlens arrays	2219/00574 radioactive
2219/0045 using optical fibres	
2219/00452 Means for the recovery of reactants or products	2219/00576 fluorophore
2219/00454 by chemical cleavage from the solid support	2219/00578 electrophoric
2219/00457 Dispensing or evacuation of the solid phase	2219/00581 Mass
support	2219/00583 Features relative to the processes being carried
2219/00459 Beads	out
2219/00461 Beads and reaction vessel together	2219/00585 Parallel processes
2219/00463 Directed sorting	2219/00587 High throughput processes
2219/00466 in a slurry	2219/0059 Sequential processes
2219/00468 by manipulation of individual beads	2219/00592 Split-and-pool, mix-and-divide processes
2219/0047 Pins	2219/00594 Gas-phase processes
2219/00472 Replaceable crowns	2219/00596 Solid-phase processes
2219/00475 Sheets	2219/00599 Solution-phase processes
2219/00477 Means for pressurising the reaction vessels	2219/00601 High-pressure processes
2219/00479 Means for mixing reactants or products in the	2219/00603 Making arrays on substantially continuous
reaction vessels	surfaces
2219/00481 by the use of moving stirrers within the	2219/00605 the compounds being directly bound or
reaction vessels	immobilised to solid supports
2219/00484 by shaking, vibrating or oscillating of the	2219/00608 DNA chips
reaction vessels	2219/0061 The surface being organic
2219/00486 by sonication or ultrasonication	2219/00612 the surface being inorganic
2219/00488 by rotation of the reaction vessels	2219/00614 Delimitation of the attachment areas
2219/0049 by centrifugation	2219/00617 by chemical means
2219/00493 by sparging or bubbling with gases	2219/00619 using hydrophilic or hydrophobic
	regions
	· <del>O</del> · · ·

2219/00621 by physical means, e.g. trenches, raised	2219/00727 Glycopeptides
areas	2219/00729 Peptide nucleic acids [PNA]
2219/00623 Immobilisation or binding	2219/00731 Saccharides
2219/00626 Covalent	2219/00734 Lipids
2219/00628 Ionic	2219/00736 Non-biologic macromolecules, e.g.
2219/0063 Other, e.g. van der Waals forces,	polymeric compounds
hydrogen bonding	2219/00738 Organic catalysts
2219/00632 Introduction of reactive groups to the	2219/0074 Biological products
surface	2219/00743 Cells
2219/00635 by reactive plasma treatment	2219/00745 Inorganic compounds
2219/00637 by coating it with another layer	2219/00747 Catalysts
2219/00639 the compounds being trapped in or bound to	2219/0075 Metal based compounds
a porous medium	2219/00752 Alloys
2219/00641 the porous medium being continuous, e.g.	2219/00754 Metal oxides
porous oxide substrates	2219/00756 Compositions, e.g. coatings, crystals,
2219/00644 the porous medium being present in	formulations
discrete locations, e.g. gel pads	2219/00759 Purification of compounds synthesised
2219/00646 the compounds being bound to beads	2219/00761 • Details of the reactor
immobilised on the solid supports	2219/00763 Baffles
2219/00648 by the use of solid beads	2219/00765 Baffles attached to the reactor wall
2219/0065 by the use of liquid beads	2219/00768 • • • • vertical
2219/00653 the compounds being bound to electrodes	2219/0077 inclined
embedded in or on the solid supports	2219/00772 in a helix
2219/00655 the compounds being bound to magnets	2219/00774 in the form of cones
embedded in or on the solid supports	2219/00777 horizontal
2219/00657 One-dimensional arrays	2219/00779 Baffles attached to the stirring means
2219/00659 Two-dimensional arrays	2219/00781 • Aspects relating to microreactors
2219/00662 Two-dimensional arrays within two-	2219/00783 • Laminate assemblies, i.e. the reactor comprising a
dimensional arrays	stack of plates
2219/00664 Three-dimensional arrays	2219/00786 Geometry of the plates
2219/00666 One-dimensional arrays within three-dimensional arrays	2219/00788 • • Three-dimensional assemblies, i.e. the reactor
2219/00668 Two-dimensional arrays within three-	comprising a form other than a stack of plates
dimensional arrays	2219/0079 Monolith-base structure
2219/00671 Three-dimensional arrays within three-	2219/00792 One or more tube-shaped elements
dimensional arrays	2219/00795 Spiral-shaped
2219/00673 Slice arrays	2219/00797 Concentric tubes
2219/00675 In-situ synthesis on the substrate	2219/00799 Cup-shaped
2219/00677 Ex-situ synthesis followed by deposition on	2219/00801 Means to assemble
the substrate	2219/00804 Plurality of plates
2219/0068 Means for controlling the apparatus of the process	2219/00806 Frames
2219/00682 Manual means	2219/00808 Sealing means
2219/00684 Semi-automatic means	2219/0081 Plurality of modules
2219/00686 Automatic	2219/00813 Fluidic connections
2219/00689 using computers	2219/00815 Electric connections
2219/00691 using robots	2219/00817 Support structures
2219/00693 Means for quality control	2219/00819 Materials of construction
2219/00695 Synthesis control routines, e.g. using computer	2219/00822 Metal
programs	2219/00824 Ceramic
2219/00698 Measurement and control of process parameters	2219/00826 Quartz
2219/007 Simulation or vitual synthesis	2219/00828 Silicon wafers or plates
2219/00702 Processes involving means for analysing and	2219/00831 Glass
characterising the products	2219/00833 Plastic
2219/00704 integrated with the reactor apparatus	2219/00835 Comprising catalytically active material
2219/00707 separated from the reactor apparatus	2219/00837 comprising coatings other than catalytically
2219/00709 • • Type of synthesis	active coatings
2219/00711 Light-directed synthesis	2219/0084 For changing surface tension
2219/00713 Electrochemical synthesis	2219/00842 For protection channel surface, e.g. corrosion
2219/00716 Heat activated synthesis	protection
2219/00718 Type of compounds synthesised	2219/00844 Comprising porous material
2219/0072 Organic compounds	2219/00846 comprising nanostructures, e.g. nanotubes
2219/00722 Nucleotides	2219/00849 comprising packing elements, e.g. glass beads
2219/00725 Peptides	2219/00851 Additional features

2219/00853 Employing electrode arrangements	2219/00984 Residence time
2219/00855 Surface features	2219/00986 Microprocessor
2219/00858 Aspects relating to the size of the reactor	2219/00988 Leakage
2219/0086 Dimensions of the flow channels	2219/0099 Cleaning
2219/00862 Dimensions of the reaction cavity itself	2219/00993 Design aspects
2219/00864 Channel sizes in the nanometer range, e.g.	2219/00995 Mathematical modeling
nanoreactors	2219/00997 Strategical arrangements of multiple
2219/00867 Microreactors placed in series, on the same or	microreactor systems
on different supports	• Apparatus characterised by their chemically-
2219/00869 Microreactors placed in parallel, on the same or	resistant properties
on different supports	2219/0204 comprising coatings on the surfaces in direct
2219/00871 Modular assembly	contact with the reactive components
2219/00873 Heat exchange	2219/0209 of glass
2219/00876 Insulation elements	2219/0213 of enamel 2219/0218 of ceramic
2219/00878 Vacuum spaces	2219/0218 of ceramic 2219/0222 of porcelain
2219/0088 Peltier-type elements	
2219/00882 Electromagnetic heating 2219/00885 Thin film heaters	2219/0227 of graphite 2219/0231 of diamond
2219/00887 Deflection means for heat or irradiation	2219/0236 Metal based
2219/00889 Mixing 2219/00891 Feeding or evacuation	2219/024 Metal oxides 2219/0245 of synthetic organic material
2219/00894 More than two inlets	2219/0245 of synthetic organic materials 2219/025 characterised by the construction materials of the
2219/00896 Changing inlet or outlet cross-section, e.g.	reactor vessel proper
pressure-drop compensation	2219/0254 Glass
2219/00898 Macro-to-Micro (M2M)	2219/0259 Enamel
2219/009 Pulsating flow	2219/0263 Ceramic
2219/00903 Segmented flow	2219/0268 Porcelain
2219/00905 • • Segaration	2219/0272 Graphite
2219/00907 using membranes	2219/0277 Metal based
2219/00909 using filters	2219/0281 Metal oxides
2219/00912 by electrophoresis	2219/0286 Steel
2219/00914 by dielectrophoresis	2219/029 Non-ferrous metals
2219/00916 by chromatography	2219/0295 Synthetic organic materials
2219/00918 by adsorption	2219/08 • Processes employing the direct application of
2219/00921 by absorption	electric or wave energy, or particle radiation;
2219/00923 • • • by surface tension	Apparatus therefor
2219/00925 Irradiation	2219/0801 • Controlling the process
2219/00927 Particle radiation or gamma-radiation	2219/0803 • employing electric or magnetic energy
2219/0093 Electric or magnetic energy	2219/0805 giving rise to electric discharges
2219/00932 Sonic or ultrasonic vibrations	2219/0807 involving electrodes
2219/00934 Electromagnetic waves	2219/0809 employing two or more electrodes
2219/00936 UV-radiations	2219/0811 employing three electrodes
2219/00939 X-rays	2219/0813 employing four electrodes
2219/00941 Microwaves	2219/0815 involving stationary electrodes
2219/00943 Visible light, e.g. sunlight	2219/0816 involving moving electrodes
2219/00945 Infrared light	2219/0818 Rotating electrodes
2219/00948 Radiofrequency	2219/082 Sliding electrodes
2219/0095 Control aspects	2219/0822 The electrode being consumed
2219/00952 Sensing operations	2219/0824 Details relating to the shape of the
2219/00954 Measured properties	electrodes
2219/00957 Compositions or concentrations	2219/0826 essentially linear
2219/00959 Flow	2219/0828 Wires
2219/00961 Temperature	2219/083 cylindrical
2219/00963 Pressure	2219/0832 essentially toroidal
2219/00966 pH	2219/0833 forming part of a full circle
2219/00968 Type of sensors	2219/0835 substantially flat
2219/0097 Optical sensors	2219/0837 Details relating to the material of the
2219/00972 Visible light	electrodes
2219/00975 Ultraviolet light	2219/0839 Carbon
2219/00977 Infrared light	2219/0841 Metal 2219/0843 Ceramic
2219/00979 Acoustic sensors	
2219/00981 Gas sensors	2219/0845 Details relating to the type of discharge

2210/0947	2210/1275
2219/0847 Glow discharge	2219/1275 Controlling the microwave irradiation variables
2219/0849 Corona pulse discharge	2219/1278 Time
2219/085 creating magnetic fields	
2219/0852 employing permanent magnets	2219/1281 Frequency
2219/0854 employing electromagnets	2219/1284 Intensity
2219/0856 employing a combination of permanent and	2219/1287 Features relating to the microwave source
electromagnets	2219/129 Arrangements thereof
2219/0858 employing moving elements	2219/1293 Single source
2219/086 Moving (electro)magnets	2219/1296 Multiple sources
2219/0862 employing multiple (electro)magnets	2219/18 • Details relating to the spatial orientation of the
2219/0864 Three (electro)magnets	reactor
2219/0866 Four (electro)magnets	2219/182 horizontal
2219/0867 Six or more (electro)magnets	2219/185 vertical
2219/0869 Feeding or evacuating the reactor	2219/187 inclined at an angle to the horizontal or to the
2219/0871 • Heating or cooling of the reactor	vertical plane
2219/0873 Materials to be treated	2219/19 • Details relating to the geometry of the reactor
2219/0875 Gas	2219/192 • polygonal
2219/0877 Liquid	2219/1921 triangular
2219/0879 Solid	2219/1923 square or square-derived
2219/0881 Two or more materials	2219/1925 prismatic
2219/0883 Gas-gas	2219/1926 pyramidal
2219/0884 Gas-liquid	2219/1928 hexagonal
2219/0886 Gas-solid	2219/194 • round
2219/0888 Liquid-liquid	2219/1941 circular or disk-shaped
2219/089 Liquid-solid	2219/1942 spherical
2219/0892 involving catalytically active material	2219/1943 • • • cylindrical
2219/0894 Processes carried out in the presence of a plasma	2219/1944 spiral
2219/0896 Cold plasma	2219/1945 toroidal
2219/0898 Hot plasma	2219/1946 conical
2219/12 Processes employing electromagnetic waves	2219/1947 oval or ellipsoidal
2219/1203 Incoherent waves	2219/1948 ovoid or egg-shaped
2219/1206 Microwaves	2219/24 • Stationary reactors without moving elements inside
2219/1209 Features relating to the reactor or vessel	2219/2401 Reactors comprising multiple separate flow
2219/1212 Arrangements of the reactor or the	channels
reactors	2219/2402 Monolithic-type reactors
2219/1215 Single reactor	2219/2403 Geometry of the channels
2219/1218 Multiple reactors	2219/2404 Polygonal
2219/1221 the reactor <u>per se</u>	2219/2406 Rectangular
2219/1224 Form of the reactor	2219/2407 Square
2219/1227 Reactors comprising tubes with	2219/2408 Circular or ellipsoidal
open ends	2219/2409 Heat exchange aspects
2219/123 Vessels in the form of a cup	2219/2411 The reactant being in indirect heat
2219/1233 Closure means, such as lids,	exchange with a non reacting heat
caps, seals (B01J 3/03 takes	exchange medium
precedence; pressure relief	2219/2412 Independent temperature control in
systems in the lid, e.g. rupture	various sections of the monolith
discs <u>B01J 2219/0027</u> )	2219/2413 Two reactions in indirect heat exchange
2219/1236 Frames for holding the lid in	2219/2414 The same reactant stream undergoing
place  Magne for feeding and evaporation	different reactions, endothermic or exothermic
2219/1239 Means for feeding and evacuation	exomernic
2210/1242 M-41	2210/2416 Additional host evaluates mans a a
2219/1242 Materials of construction	2219/2416 Additional heat exchange means, e.g.
2219/1245 Parts of the reactor being	electric resistance heater, coils
2219/1245 Parts of the reactor being microwave absorbing, dielectric	electric resistance heater, coils 2219/2417 Direct heat exchange
2219/1245 Parts of the reactor being microwave absorbing, dielectric 2219/1248 Features relating to the microwave cavity	electric resistance heater, coils 2219/2417 Direct heat exchange 2219/2418 Feeding means
2219/1245 Parts of the reactor being microwave absorbing, dielectric 2219/1248 Features relating to the microwave cavity 2219/1251 Support for the reaction vessel	electric resistance heater, coils  2219/2417 Direct heat exchange  2219/2418 Feeding means  2219/2419 for the reactants
2219/1245 Parts of the reactor being microwave absorbing, dielectric  2219/1248 Features relating to the microwave cavity  2219/1251 Support for the reaction vessel  2219/1254 Static supports	electric resistance heater, coils  2219/2417 Direct heat exchange  2219/2418 Feeding means  2219/2419 for the reactants  2219/242 for the catalysts
2219/1245 Parts of the reactor being microwave absorbing, dielectric  2219/1248 Features relating to the microwave cavity  2219/1251 Support for the reaction vessel  2219/1254 Static supports  2219/1257 Rotating supports	electric resistance heater, coils  2219/2417 Direct heat exchange  2219/2418 Feeding means  2219/2419 for the reactants  2219/242 for the catalysts  2219/2422 Mixing means, e.g. fins or baffles attached to
2219/1245 Parts of the reactor being microwave absorbing, dielectric  2219/1248 Features relating to the microwave cavity  2219/1251 Support for the reaction vessel  2219/1254 Static supports  2219/1257 Rotating supports  2219/126 in the form of a closed housing	electric resistance heater, coils  2219/2417 Direct heat exchange  2219/2418 Feeding means  2219/2419 for the reactants  2219/242 for the catalysts  2219/2422 Mixing means, e.g. fins or baffles attached to the monolith or placed in the channel
2219/1245 Parts of the reactor being microwave absorbing, dielectric  2219/1248 Features relating to the microwave cavity  2219/1251 Support for the reaction vessel  2219/1254 Static supports  2219/1257 Rotating supports  2219/126 in the form of a closed housing  2219/1263 in the form of a open housing or stand	electric resistance heater, coils  2219/2417 Direct heat exchange  2219/2418 Feeding means  2219/2419 for the reactants  2219/242 for the catalysts  2219/2422 Mixing means, e.g. fins or baffles attached to the monolith or placed in the channel  2219/2423 Separation means, e.g. membrane inside the
2219/1245 Parts of the reactor being microwave absorbing, dielectric  2219/1248 Features relating to the microwave cavity  2219/1251 Support for the reaction vessel  2219/1254 Static supports  2219/1257 Rotating supports  2219/126 in the form of a closed housing  2219/1263 in the form of a open housing or stand  2219/1266 Microwave deflecting parts	electric resistance heater, coils  2219/2417 Direct heat exchange  2219/2418 Feeding means  2219/2419 for the reactants  2219/242 for the catalysts  2219/2422 Mixing means, e.g. fins or baffles attached to the monolith or placed in the channel
2219/1245 Parts of the reactor being microwave absorbing, dielectric  2219/1248 Features relating to the microwave cavity  2219/1251 Support for the reaction vessel  2219/1254 Static supports  2219/1257 Rotating supports  2219/126 in the form of a closed housing  2219/1263 in the form of a open housing or stand	electric resistance heater, coils  2219/2417 Direct heat exchange  2219/2418 Feeding means  2219/2419 for the reactants  2219/242 for the catalysts  2219/2422 Mixing means, e.g. fins or baffles attached to the monolith or placed in the channel  2219/2423 Separation means, e.g. membrane inside the

2010/0404	0010/0450
2219/2424 Wall-flow filter, e.g. adjacent cells closed	2219/2479 Catalysts coated on the surface of plates
alternatively at their end to force the	or inserts
reactant stream through the walls of the	2219/248 Nanocatalysts
monolith	2219/2481 Catalysts in granular from between
2219/2425 Construction materials	plates
2219/2427 Catalysts	2219/2482 Catalytically active foils; Plates having
2219/2428 Catalysts coated on the surface of the	catalytically activity on their own
monolith channels	2219/2483 of the plates
2219/2429 Nanocatalysts	2219/2485 Metals or alloys
2219/243 Catalyst in granular form in the channels	2219/2486 Steel
2219/2432 Monoliths having catalytic activity on	2219/2487 Ceramics
its own	2219/2488 Glass
2219/2433 of the monoliths	2219/249 Plastics
2219/2434 Metals or alloys	
2219/2435 Steel	
	2219/2492 Assembling means
2219/2437 Metal oxides	2219/2493 Means for assembling plates together,
2219/2438 Ceramics	e.g. sealing means, screws, bolts
2219/2439 Glass	2219/2495 the plates being assembled
2219/244 Plastics	interchangeably or in a disposable
2219/2441 Other constructional details	way
2219/2443 Assembling means of monolith modules	2219/2496 Means for assembling modules together,
2219/2444 Size aspects	e.g. casings, holders, fluidic connectors
•	2219/2497 Size aspects, i.e. concrete sizes are being
2219/2445 Sizes	mentioned in the classified document
2219/2446 Cell density	
2219/2448 Additional structures inserted in the	2219/2498 Additional structures inserted in the
channels	channels, e.g. plates, catalyst holding
2219/2449 Moving elements in the monolith reactor	meshes
2219/245 Plate-type reactors	2219/30 • Details relating to random packing elements
2219/2451 Geometry of the reactor	2219/302 • Basic shape of the elements
2219/2453 Plates arranged in parallel	2219/30203 Saddle
	2219/30207 Sphere
2219/2454 Plates arranged concentrically	2219/30211 Egg, ovoid or ellipse
2219/2455 Plates arranged radially	2217/30211
	2210/20215 Tomaid on sing
2219/2456 Geometry of the plates	2219/30215 Toroid or ring
	2219/30219 Disk
2219/2456 Geometry of the plates 2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not	
2219/2456 Geometry of the plates 2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not corrugated or otherwise structured, e.g.	2219/30219 Disk
2219/2456 Geometry of the plates 2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not corrugated or otherwise structured, e.g. plates with cylindrical shape	2219/30219 Disk 2219/30223 Cylinder
2219/2456 Geometry of the plates  2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not corrugated or otherwise structured, e.g. plates with cylindrical shape  2219/2459 Corrugated plates	2219/30219 Disk 2219/30223 Cylinder 2219/30226 Cone or truncated cone 2219/3023 Triangle
2219/2456 Geometry of the plates  2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not corrugated or otherwise structured, e.g. plates with cylindrical shape  2219/2459 Corrugated plates  2219/246 Perforated plates	2219/30219 Disk 2219/30223 Cylinder 2219/30226 Cone or truncated cone 2219/3023 Triangle 2219/30234 Hexagon
2219/2456 Geometry of the plates  2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not corrugated or otherwise structured, e.g. plates with cylindrical shape  2219/2459 Corrugated plates  2219/246 Perforated plates  2219/2461 Heat exchange aspects	2219/30219       Disk         2219/30223       Cylinder         2219/30226       Cone or truncated cone         2219/3023       Triangle         2219/30234       Hexagon         2219/30238       Tetrahedron
2219/2456 Geometry of the plates  2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not corrugated or otherwise structured, e.g. plates with cylindrical shape  2219/2459 Corrugated plates  2219/246 Perforated plates  2219/2461 Heat exchange aspects  2219/2462 the reactants being in indirect heat	2219/30219 Disk 2219/30223 Cylinder 2219/30226 Cone or truncated cone 2219/3023 Triangle 2219/30234 Hexagon 2219/30238 Tetrahedron 2219/30242 Star
2219/2456 Geometry of the plates  2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not corrugated or otherwise structured, e.g. plates with cylindrical shape  2219/2459 Corrugated plates  2219/246 Perforated plates  2219/2461 Heat exchange aspects  2219/2462 the reactants being in indirect heat exchange with a non reacting heat	2219/30219       Disk         2219/30223       Cylinder         2219/30226       Cone or truncated cone         2219/3023       Triangle         2219/30234       Hexagon         2219/30238       Tetrahedron         2219/30242       Star         2219/30246       Square or square-derived
2219/2456 Geometry of the plates  2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not corrugated or otherwise structured, e.g. plates with cylindrical shape  2219/2459 Corrugated plates  2219/246 Perforated plates  2219/2461 Heat exchange aspects  2219/2462 the reactants being in indirect heat exchange with a non reacting heat exchange medium	2219/30219       Disk         2219/30223       Cylinder         2219/30226       Cone or truncated cone         2219/3023       Triangle         2219/30234       Hexagon         2219/30238       Tetrahedron         2219/30242       Star         2219/30246       Square or square-derived         2219/30249       Cube
2219/2456 Geometry of the plates  2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not corrugated or otherwise structured, e.g. plates with cylindrical shape  2219/2459 Corrugated plates  2219/246 Perforated plates  2219/2461 Heat exchange aspects  2219/2462 the reactants being in indirect heat exchange with a non reacting heat exchange medium  2219/2464 Independent temperature control in	2219/30219       Disk         2219/30223       Cylinder         2219/30226       Cone or truncated cone         2219/3023       Triangle         2219/30234       Hexagon         2219/30238       Tetrahedron         2219/30242       Star         2219/30246       Square or square-derived
2219/2456 Geometry of the plates  2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not corrugated or otherwise structured, e.g. plates with cylindrical shape  2219/2459 Corrugated plates  2219/246 Perforated plates  2219/2461 Heat exchange aspects  2219/2462 the reactants being in indirect heat exchange with a non reacting heat exchange medium	2219/30219       Disk         2219/30223       Cylinder         2219/30226       Cone or truncated cone         2219/3023       Triangle         2219/30234       Hexagon         2219/30238       Tetrahedron         2219/30242       Star         2219/30246       Square or square-derived         2219/30249       Cube
2219/2456 Geometry of the plates  2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not corrugated or otherwise structured, e.g. plates with cylindrical shape  2219/2459 Corrugated plates  2219/246 Perforated plates  2219/2461 Heat exchange aspects  2219/2462 the reactants being in indirect heat exchange with a non reacting heat exchange medium  2219/2464 Independent temperature control in	2219/30219       Disk         2219/30223       Cylinder         2219/30226       Cone or truncated cone         2219/3023       Triangle         2219/30234       Hexagon         2219/30238       Tetrahedron         2219/30242       Star         2219/30246       Square or square-derived         2219/30249       Cube         2219/30253       Pyramid
2219/2456 Geometry of the plates  2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not corrugated or otherwise structured, e.g. plates with cylindrical shape  2219/2459 Corrugated plates  2219/246 Perforated plates  2219/2461 Heat exchange aspects  2219/2462 the reactants being in indirect heat exchange with a non reacting heat exchange medium  2219/2464 Independent temperature control in various sections of the reactor	2219/30219       Disk         2219/30223       Cylinder         2219/30226       Cone or truncated cone         2219/3023       Triangle         2219/30234       Hexagon         2219/30238       Tetrahedron         2219/30242       Star         2219/30246       Square or square-derived         2219/30249       Cube         2219/30257       Wire         2219/30261       twisted
2219/2456 Geometry of the plates  2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not corrugated or otherwise structured, e.g. plates with cylindrical shape  2219/2459 Corrugated plates  2219/246 Perforated plates  2219/2461 Heat exchange aspects  2219/2462 the reactants being in indirect heat exchange with a non reacting heat exchange medium  2219/2464 Independent temperature control in various sections of the reactor  2219/2465 Two reactions in indirect heat exchange with each other	2219/30219       Disk         2219/30223       Cylinder         2219/30226       Cone or truncated cone         2219/3023       Triangle         2219/30234       Hexagon         2219/30238       Tetrahedron         2219/30242       Star         2219/30246       Square or square-derived         2219/30249       Cube         2219/30257       Wire         2219/30261       twisted         2219/30265       Spiral
2219/2456 Geometry of the plates  2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not corrugated or otherwise structured, e.g. plates with cylindrical shape  2219/2459 Corrugated plates  2219/246 Perforated plates  2219/2461 Heat exchange aspects  2219/2462 the reactants being in indirect heat exchange with a non reacting heat exchange medium  2219/2464 Independent temperature control in various sections of the reactor  2219/2465 Two reactions in indirect heat exchange with each other  2219/2466 The same reactant stream undergoing	2219/30219       Disk         2219/30223       Cylinder         2219/30226       Cone or truncated cone         2219/3023       Triangle         2219/30234       Hexagon         2219/30238       Tetrahedron         2219/30242       Star         2219/30246       Square or square-derived         2219/30249       Cube         2219/30257       Wire         2219/30261       twisted         2219/30269       Brush
2219/2456 Geometry of the plates  2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not corrugated or otherwise structured, e.g. plates with cylindrical shape  2219/2459 Corrugated plates  2219/246 Perforated plates  2219/2461 Heat exchange aspects  2219/2462 the reactants being in indirect heat exchange with a non reacting heat exchange medium  2219/2464 Independent temperature control in various sections of the reactor  2219/2465 Two reactions in indirect heat exchange with each other  2219/2466 The same reactant stream undergoing different reactions, endothermic or	2219/30219       Disk         2219/30223       Cylinder         2219/30226       Cone or truncated cone         2219/3023       Triangle         2219/30234       Hexagon         2219/30238       Tetrahedron         2219/30242       Square or square-derived         2219/30246       Cube         2219/30253       Pyramid         2219/30257       Wire         2219/30261       twisted         2219/30269       Brush         2219/30273       Cross
2219/2456 Geometry of the plates  2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not corrugated or otherwise structured, e.g. plates with cylindrical shape  2219/2459 Corrugated plates  2219/246 Perforated plates  2219/2461 Heat exchange aspects  2219/2462 the reactants being in indirect heat exchange with a non reacting heat exchange medium  2219/2464 Independent temperature control in various sections of the reactor  2219/2465 Two reactions in indirect heat exchange with each other  2219/2466 The same reactant stream undergoing different reactions, endothermic or exothermic	2219/30219       Disk         2219/30223       Cylinder         2219/30226       Cone or truncated cone         2219/3023       Triangle         2219/30234       Hexagon         2219/30242       Star         2219/30244       Square or square-derived         2219/30249       Cube         2219/30253       Pyramid         2219/30261       twisted         2219/30265       Spiral         2219/30273       Cross         2219/30276       Sheet
2219/2456 Geometry of the plates  2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not corrugated or otherwise structured, e.g. plates with cylindrical shape  2219/2459 Corrugated plates  2219/2461 Perforated plates  2219/2462 the reactants being in indirect heat exchange with a non reacting heat exchange medium  2219/2464 Independent temperature control in various sections of the reactor  2219/2465 Two reactions in indirect heat exchange with each other  2219/2466 The same reactant stream undergoing different reactions, endothermic or exothermic  2219/2467 Additional heat exchange means, e.g.	2219/30219       Disk         2219/30223       Cylinder         2219/30226       Cone or truncated cone         2219/3023       Triangle         2219/30234       Hexagon         2219/30238       Tetrahedron         2219/30242       Square or square-derived         2219/30246       Cube         2219/30253       Pyramid         2219/30257       Wire         2219/30261       twisted         2219/30269       Brush         2219/30273       Cross
2219/2456 Geometry of the plates  2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not corrugated or otherwise structured, e.g. plates with cylindrical shape  2219/2459 Corrugated plates  2219/2461 Perforated plates  2219/2462 the reactants being in indirect heat exchange with a non reacting heat exchange medium  2219/2464 Independent temperature control in various sections of the reactor  2219/2465 Two reactions in indirect heat exchange with each other  2219/2466 The same reactant stream undergoing different reactions, endothermic or exothermic  2219/2467 Additional heat exchange means, e.g. electric resistance heaters, coils	2219/30219       Disk         2219/30223       Cylinder         2219/30226       Cone or truncated cone         2219/3023       Triangle         2219/30234       Hexagon         2219/30242       Star         2219/30244       Square or square-derived         2219/30249       Cube         2219/30253       Pyramid         2219/30261       twisted         2219/30265       Spiral         2219/30273       Cross         2219/30276       Sheet
2219/2456 Geometry of the plates  2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not corrugated or otherwise structured, e.g. plates with cylindrical shape  2219/2459 Corrugated plates  2219/2461 Perforated plates  2219/2462 the reactants being in indirect heat exchange with a non reacting heat exchange medium  2219/2464 Independent temperature control in various sections of the reactor  2219/2465 Two reactions in indirect heat exchange with each other  2219/2466 The same reactant stream undergoing different reactions, endothermic or exothermic  2219/2467 Additional heat exchange means, e.g. electric resistance heaters, coils  2219/2469 Feeding means	2219/30219       Disk         2219/30223       Cylinder         2219/30226       Cone or truncated cone         2219/3023       Triangle         2219/30234       Hexagon         2219/30238       Tetrahedron         2219/30242       Square or square-derived         2219/30246       Cube         2219/30253       Pyramid         2219/30257       Wire         2219/30261       twisted         2219/30265       Spiral         2219/30276       Cross         2219/30276       Sheet         2219/3028       stretched
2219/2456 Geometry of the plates  2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not corrugated or otherwise structured, e.g. plates with cylindrical shape  2219/2459 Corrugated plates  2219/246 Perforated plates  2219/2461 Heat exchange aspects  2219/2462 the reactants being in indirect heat exchange with a non reacting heat exchange medium  2219/2464 Independent temperature control in various sections of the reactor  2219/2465 Two reactions in indirect heat exchange with each other  2219/2466 The same reactant stream undergoing different reactions, endothermic or exothermic  2219/2467 Additional heat exchange means, e.g. electric resistance heaters, coils  2219/2469 Feeding means  2219/247 Feeding means for the reactants	2219/30219       Disk         2219/30223       Cylinder         2219/30226       Cone or truncated cone         2219/3023       Triangle         2219/30234       Hexagon         2219/30238       Tetrahedron         2219/30242       Star         2219/30246       Square or square-derived         2219/30249       Cube         2219/30253       Pyramid         2219/30257       Wire         2219/30265       Spiral         2219/30269       Brush         2219/30273       Cross         2219/3028       stretched         2219/30284       twisted         2219/30288       folded
2219/2456 Geometry of the plates  2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not corrugated or otherwise structured, e.g. plates with cylindrical shape  2219/2459 Corrugated plates  2219/246 Perforated plates  2219/2461 Heat exchange aspects  2219/2462 the reactants being in indirect heat exchange with a non reacting heat exchange medium  2219/2464 Independent temperature control in various sections of the reactor  2219/2465 Two reactions in indirect heat exchange with each other  2219/2466 The same reactant stream undergoing different reactions, endothermic or exothermic  2219/2467 Additional heat exchange means, e.g. electric resistance heaters, coils  2219/2469 Feeding means  2219/2471 Feeding means for the reactants	2219/30219       Disk         2219/30223       Cylinder         2219/30226       Cone or truncated cone         2219/3023       Triangle         2219/30234       Hexagon         2219/30238       Tetrahedron         2219/30242       Star         2219/30246       Square or square-derived         2219/30249       Cube         2219/30253       Pyramid         2219/30257       Wire         2219/30261       twisted         2219/30265       Spiral         2219/30273       Cross         2219/30276       Sheet         2219/30284       twisted         2219/30288       folded         2219/30292       rolled up
2219/2456 Geometry of the plates  2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not corrugated or otherwise structured, e.g. plates with cylindrical shape  2219/2459 Corrugated plates  2219/246 Perforated plates  2219/2461 Heat exchange aspects  2219/2462 the reactants being in indirect heat exchange with a non reacting heat exchange medium  2219/2464 Independent temperature control in various sections of the reactor  2219/2465 Two reactions in indirect heat exchange with each other  2219/2466 The same reactant stream undergoing different reactions, endothermic or exothermic  2219/2467 Additional heat exchange means, e.g. electric resistance heaters, coils  2219/2469 Feeding means  2219/247 Feeding means for the reactants	2219/30219       Disk         2219/30223       Cylinder         2219/30226       Cone or truncated cone         2219/3023       Triangle         2219/30234       Hexagon         2219/30238       Tetrahedron         2219/30242       Star         2219/30246       Square or square-derived         2219/30249       Cube         2219/30253       Pyramid         2219/30257       Wire         2219/30261       twisted         2219/30265       Spiral         2219/30273       Cross         2219/30276       Sheet         2219/30284       twisted         2219/30292       rolled up         2219/30296       rolled up         2219/30296       rolled up         2219/30296
2219/2456 Geometry of the plates  2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not corrugated or otherwise structured, e.g. plates with cylindrical shape  2219/2459 Corrugated plates  2219/246 Perforated plates  2219/2461 Heat exchange aspects  2219/2462 the reactants being in indirect heat exchange with a non reacting heat exchange medium  2219/2464 Independent temperature control in various sections of the reactor  2219/2465 Two reactions in indirect heat exchange with each other  2219/2466 The same reactant stream undergoing different reactions, endothermic or exothermic  2219/2467 Additional heat exchange means, e.g. electric resistance heaters, coils  2219/2469 Feeding means  2219/2471 Feeding means for the reactants	2219/30219       Disk         2219/30223       Cylinder         2219/30226       Cone or truncated cone         2219/3023       Hexagon         2219/30238       Tetrahedron         2219/30242       Square or square-derived         2219/30246       Cube         2219/30249       Cube         2219/30253       Pyramid         2219/30257       Wire         2219/30261       twisted         2219/30265       Spiral         2219/30273       Cross         2219/30276       Sheet         2219/3028       stretched         2219/30284       twisted         2219/30296       rolled up         2219/30296       Other shapes         2219/304       Composition or microstructure of the elements
2219/2456 Geometry of the plates  2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not corrugated or otherwise structured, e.g. plates with cylindrical shape  2219/2459 Corrugated plates  2219/2461 Perforated plates  2219/2462 the reactants being in indirect heat exchange with a non reacting heat exchange medium  2219/2464 Independent temperature control in various sections of the reactor  2219/2465 Two reactions in indirect heat exchange with each other  2219/2466 The same reactant stream undergoing different reactions, endothermic or exothermic  2219/2467 Additional heat exchange means, e.g. electric resistance heaters, coils  2219/247 Feeding means  2219/2471 Feeding means for the reactants  2219/2472 the catalyst being exchangeable on	2219/30219       Disk         2219/30223       Cylinder         2219/30226       Cone or truncated cone         2219/3023       Hexagon         2219/30238       Tetrahedron         2219/30242       Square or square-derived         2219/30249       Cube         2219/30253       Pyramid         2219/30257       Wire         2219/30261       twisted         2219/30265       Spiral         2219/30273       Cross         2219/30276       Sheet         2219/30284       twisted         2219/30292       rolled up         2219/30296       Other shapes         2219/304       Composition or microstructure of the elements         2219/30408       Metal
2219/2456 Geometry of the plates  2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not corrugated or otherwise structured, e.g. plates with cylindrical shape  2219/2459 Corrugated plates  2219/2461 Perforated plates  2219/2462 the reactants being in indirect heat exchange with a non reacting heat exchange medium  2219/2464 Independent temperature control in various sections of the reactor  2219/2465 Two reactions in indirect heat exchange with each other  2219/2466 The same reactant stream undergoing different reactions, endothermic or exothermic  2219/2467 Additional heat exchange means, e.g. electric resistance heaters, coils  2219/2469 Feeding means  2219/2471 Feeding means for the reactants  2219/2472 the catalyst being exchangeable on inserts other than plates, e.g. in bags	2219/30219
2219/2456 Geometry of the plates  2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not corrugated or otherwise structured, e.g. plates with cylindrical shape  2219/2459 Corrugated plates  2219/246 Perforated plates  2219/2461 Heat exchange aspects  2219/2462 the reactants being in indirect heat exchange with a non reacting heat exchange medium  2219/2464 Independent temperature control in various sections of the reactor  2219/2465 Two reactions in indirect heat exchange with each other  2219/2466 The same reactant stream undergoing different reactions, endothermic or exothermic  2219/2467 Additional heat exchange means, e.g. electric resistance heaters, coils  2219/2469 Feeding means  2219/2471 Feeding means for the reactants  2219/2472	2219/30219       Disk         2219/30223       Cylinder         2219/30226       Cone or truncated cone         2219/3023       Hexagon         2219/30238       Tetrahedron         2219/30242       Square or square-derived         2219/30249       Cube         2219/30253       Pyramid         2219/30257       Wire         2219/30261       twisted         2219/30265       Spiral         2219/30273       Cross         2219/30276       Sheet         2219/30284       twisted         2219/30292       rolled up         2219/30296       Other shapes         2219/304       Composition or microstructure of the elements         2219/30408       Metal
2219/2456 Geometry of the plates 2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not corrugated or otherwise structured, e.g. plates with cylindrical shape 2219/2459 Corrugated plates 2219/2461 Perforated plates 2219/2462 the reactants being in indirect heat exchange with a non reacting heat exchange medium 2219/2464 Independent temperature control in various sections of the reactor 2219/2465 Two reactions in indirect heat exchange with each other 2219/2466 The same reactant stream undergoing different reactions, endothermic or exothermic 2219/2467 Additional heat exchange means, e.g. electric resistance heaters, coils 2219/247 Feeding means 2219/247 Feeding means for the reactants 2219/2471 Feeding means for the catalyst 2219/2472 the catalyst being exchangeable on inserts other than plates, e.g. in bags 2219/2474 Mixing means, e.g. fins or baffles attached to the plates 2219/2475 Separation means, e.g. membranes inside the	2219/30219
2219/2458 Geometry of the plates 2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not corrugated or otherwise structured, e.g. plates with cylindrical shape 2219/2459 Corrugated plates 2219/2461 Perforated plates 2219/2462 the reactants being in indirect heat exchange with a non reacting heat exchange medium 2219/2464 Independent temperature control in various sections of the reactor 2219/2465 Two reactions in indirect heat exchange with each other 2219/2466 The same reactant stream undergoing different reactions, endothermic or exothermic 2219/2467 Additional heat exchange means, e.g. electric resistance heaters, coils 2219/2469 Feeding means 2219/2471 Feeding means for the reactants 2219/2472 the catalyst being exchangeable on inserts other than plates, e.g. in bags 2219/2474 Mixing means, e.g. fins or baffles attached to the plates 2219/2475 Separation means, e.g. membranes inside the reactor	2219/30223
2219/2456 Geometry of the plates 2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not corrugated or otherwise structured, e.g. plates with cylindrical shape 2219/2459 Corrugated plates 2219/246 Perforated plates 2219/2461 Heat exchange aspects 2219/2462 the reactants being in indirect heat exchange with a non reacting heat exchange medium  2219/2464 Independent temperature control in various sections of the reactor 2219/2465 Two reactions in indirect heat exchange with each other 2219/2466 The same reactant stream undergoing different reactions, endothermic or exothermic 2219/2467 Additional heat exchange means, e.g. electric resistance heaters, coils 2219/2469 Feeding means 2219/2471 Feeding means for the reactants 2219/2472 the catalyst being exchangeable on inserts other than plates, e.g. in bags 2219/2474 Mixing means, e.g. fins or baffles attached to the plates 2219/2475 Separation means, e.g. membranes inside the reactor 2219/2476 Construction materials	2219/30223       Cylinder         2219/30226       Cone or truncated cone         2219/3023       Triangle         2219/30234       Hexagon         2219/30238       Tetrahedron         2219/30242       Square or square-derived         2219/30249       Cube         2219/30253       Pyramid         2219/30257       Wire         2219/30261       twisted         2219/30265       Spiral         2219/30269       Brush         2219/30273       Cross         2219/3028       stretched         2219/3028       twisted         2219/3028       folded         2219/30290       rolled up         2219/3040       Composition or microstructure of the elements         2219/30408       Metal         2219/30425       Carbon         2219/30441          2219/30441
2219/2458 Geometry of the plates 2219/2458 Flat plates, i.e. plates which are not corrugated or otherwise structured, e.g. plates with cylindrical shape 2219/2459 Corrugated plates 2219/2461 Perforated plates 2219/2462 the reactants being in indirect heat exchange with a non reacting heat exchange medium 2219/2464 Independent temperature control in various sections of the reactor 2219/2465 Two reactions in indirect heat exchange with each other 2219/2466 The same reactant stream undergoing different reactions, endothermic or exothermic 2219/2467 Additional heat exchange means, e.g. electric resistance heaters, coils 2219/2469 Feeding means 2219/2471 Feeding means for the reactants 2219/2472 the catalyst being exchangeable on inserts other than plates, e.g. in bags 2219/2474 Mixing means, e.g. fins or baffles attached to the plates 2219/2475 Separation means, e.g. membranes inside the reactor	2219/30223       Cylinder         2219/30226       Cone or truncated cone         2219/3023       Triangle         2219/30234       Hexagon         2219/30238       Tetrahedron         2219/30242       Square or square-derived         2219/30249       Cube         2219/30253       Pyramid         2219/30257       Wire         2219/30260

2219/30466 Plastics	2219/32282 Rods or bars
2219/30475 comprising catalytically active material	2219/32286 Grids or lattices
2219/30483 Fibrous materials	2219/32289 Stretched materials
2219/30491 Foam like materials	2219/32293 Cubes or cubic blocks
2219/308 filling or discharging the elements into or from	2219/32296 Honeycombs
packed columns	2219/324 Composition or microstructure of the elements
2219/3081 Orientation of the packing elements within the	2219/32408 Metal
column or vessel	2219/32416 fibrous
2219/3083 Random or dumped packing elements	2219/32425 Ceramic
2219/3085 Ordered or stacked packing elements	2219/32433 Carbon
2219/3086 Filling of the packing elements into the column	2219/32441 Glass
or vessel, e.g. using a tube	2219/3245 Wood
2219/3088 Emptying of the packing elements from the column or vessel, e.g. using a tube	2219/32458 Paper
2219/31 • Size details	2219/32466 comprising catalytically active material
2219/312 Sizes	2219/32475 involving heat exchange
2219/315 Two or more types of packing elements or	2219/32483 Plastics
packing elements of different sizes present in	2219/32491 Woven or knitted materials
the column	2219/326 Mathematical modelling
2219/318 Manufacturing aspects	2219/328 Manufacturing aspects
2219/3181 Pleating	2219/3281 Pleating
2219/3183 Molding	2219/3282 Molding
2219/3185 Pressing	2219/3284 Pressing
2219/3186 Sintering	2219/3285 Sintering
2219/3188 Extruding	2219/3287 Extruding
2219/319 • • • Extracting  2219/319 • • • Mathematical modelling	2219/3288 Punching
2219/32 • Details relating to packing elements in the form	2219/33 . Details relating to the packing elements in general
of grids or built-up elements for forming a unit	2219/3306 Dimensions or size aspects
of module inside the apparatus for mass or heat	2219/3313 Revamping
transfer	2219/332 • Details relating to the flow of the phases
2219/322 Basic shape of the elements	2219/3322 Co-current flow
	2219/3325 Counter-current flow
2219/32203 Sheets	2219/3325 Counter-current flow 2219/3327 Cross-current flow
2219/32203 Sheets 2219/32206 Flat sheets	2219/3327 Cross-current flow
2219/32203 Sheets 2219/32206 Flat sheets 2219/3221 Corrugated sheets	<ul><li>2219/3327 Cross-current flow</li><li>2220/00 Aspects relating to sorbent materials</li></ul>
2219/32203       Sheets         2219/32206       Flat sheets         2219/3221       Corrugated sheets         2219/32213       Plurality of essentially parallel sheets	<ul> <li>2219/3327 Cross-current flow</li> <li>2220/00 Aspects relating to sorbent materials</li> <li>2220/40 . Aspects relating to the composition of sorbent or</li> </ul>
2219/32203 Sheets  2219/32206 Flat sheets  2219/3221 Corrugated sheets  2219/32213 Plurality of essentially parallel sheets  2219/32217 with sheets having corrugations which	<ul> <li>2219/3327 Cross-current flow</li> <li>2220/00 Aspects relating to sorbent materials</li> <li>2220/40 . Aspects relating to the composition of sorbent or filter aid materials</li> </ul>
2219/32203       Sheets         2219/32206       Flat sheets         2219/3221       Corrugated sheets         2219/32213       Plurality of essentially parallel sheets	<ul> <li>2219/3327 Cross-current flow</li> <li>2220/00 Aspects relating to sorbent materials</li> <li>2220/40 . Aspects relating to the composition of sorbent or filter aid materials</li> <li>2220/42 Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2219/32203 Sheets</li> <li>2219/32206 Flat sheets</li> <li>2219/3221 Corrugated sheets</li> <li>2219/32213 Plurality of essentially parallel sheets</li> <li>2219/32217 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle of 90 degrees</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2219/3327 Cross-current flow</li> <li>2220/00 Aspects relating to sorbent materials</li> <li>2220/40 . Aspects relating to the composition of sorbent or filter aid materials</li> <li>2220/42 Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2219/32203 Sheets</li> <li>2219/32206 Flat sheets</li> <li>2219/3221 Corrugated sheets</li> <li>2219/32213 Plurality of essentially parallel sheets</li> <li>2219/32217 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle of 90 degrees</li> <li>2219/3222 with sheets having corrugations which</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2219/3327 Cross-current flow</li> <li>2220/00 Aspects relating to sorbent materials</li> <li>2220/40 . Aspects relating to the composition of sorbent or filter aid materials</li> <li>2220/42 Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2219/32203 Sheets</li> <li>2219/32206 Flat sheets</li> <li>2219/3221 Corrugated sheets</li> <li>2219/32213 Plurality of essentially parallel sheets</li> <li>2219/32217 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle of 90 degrees</li> <li>2219/3222 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle different from 90</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2220/00 Aspects relating to sorbent materials</li> <li>2220/40 Aspects relating to the composition of sorbent or filter aid materials</li> <li>2220/42</li></ul>
<ul> <li>2219/32203 Sheets</li> <li>2219/32206 Flat sheets</li> <li>2219/3221 Corrugated sheets</li> <li>2219/32213 Plurality of essentially parallel sheets</li> <li>2219/32217 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle of 90 degrees</li> <li>2219/3222 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle different from 90 degrees</li> <li>2219/32224 characterised by the orientation of the sheet</li> <li>2219/32227 Vertical orientation</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2219/3327 Cross-current flow</li> <li>2220/00 Aspects relating to sorbent materials</li> <li>2220/40 . Aspects relating to the composition of sorbent or filter aid materials</li> <li>2220/42 Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2219/32203 Sheets</li> <li>2219/32206 Flat sheets</li> <li>2219/3221 Corrugated sheets</li> <li>2219/32213 Plurality of essentially parallel sheets</li> <li>2219/32217 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle of 90 degrees</li> <li>2219/3222 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle different from 90 degrees</li> <li>2219/32224 characterised by the orientation of the sheet</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2220/00 Aspects relating to sorbent materials</li> <li>2220/40 Aspects relating to the composition of sorbent or filter aid materials</li> <li>2220/42 Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/44 Materials comprising a mixture of organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a materials (materials coated or impregnated on a</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2219/32203 Sheets</li> <li>2219/32206 Flat sheets</li> <li>2219/3221 Corrugated sheets</li> <li>2219/32213 Plurality of essentially parallel sheets</li> <li>2219/32217 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle of 90 degrees</li> <li>2219/3222 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle different from 90 degrees</li> <li>2219/32224 characterised by the orientation of the sheet</li> <li>2219/32227 Vertical orientation</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2220/00 Aspects relating to sorbent materials</li> <li>2220/40 Aspects relating to the composition of sorbent or filter aid materials</li> <li>2220/42 Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/44 Materials comprising a mixture of organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> </ul>
2219/32203 Sheets  2219/32206 Flat sheets  2219/3221 Corrugated sheets  2219/32213 Plurality of essentially parallel sheets  2219/32217 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle of 90 degrees  2219/3222 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle different from 90 degrees  2219/32224 characterised by the orientation of the sheet  2219/32227 Vertical orientation  2219/32231 Horizontal orientation	<ul> <li>2220/00 Aspects relating to sorbent materials</li> <li>2220/40 Aspects relating to the composition of sorbent or filter aid materials</li> <li>2220/42  • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/44 • Materials comprising a mixture of organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/44 • • comprising a mixture of polymers</li> <li>2220/46 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic and organic materials (materials coated or</li> </ul>
2219/32203 Sheets  2219/32206 Flat sheets  2219/3221 Corrugated sheets  2219/32213 Plurality of essentially parallel sheets  2219/32217 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle of 90 degrees  2219/3222 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle different from 90 degrees  2219/32224 characterised by the orientation of the sheet  2219/32227 Vertical orientation  2219/32231 Horizontal orientation  2219/32234 Inclined orientation	<ul> <li>2220/00 Aspects relating to sorbent materials</li> <li>2220/40 Aspects relating to the composition of sorbent or filter aid materials</li> <li>2220/42  • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/44 • Materials comprising a mixture of organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/44 • Comprising a mixture of polymers</li> <li>2220/46 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic and organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> </ul>
2219/32203 Sheets  2219/32206 Flat sheets  2219/3221 Corrugated sheets  2219/32213 Plurality of essentially parallel sheets  2219/32217 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle of 90 degrees  2219/3222 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle different from 90 degrees  2219/32224 characterised by the orientation of the sheet  2219/32227 Vertical orientation  2219/32231 Horizontal orientation  2219/32234 Sheets comprising apertures or perforations	<ul> <li>2220/00 Aspects relating to sorbent materials</li> <li>2220/40 Aspects relating to the composition of sorbent or filter aid materials</li> <li>2220/42 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/44 • Materials comprising a mixture of organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/44 • Comprising a mixture of polymers</li> <li>2220/45 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic and organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/48 • Sorbents characterised by the starting material</li> </ul>
2219/32203 Sheets  2219/32206 Flat sheets  2219/3221 Corrugated sheets  2219/32213 Plurality of essentially parallel sheets  2219/32217 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle of 90 degrees  2219/3222 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle different from 90 degrees  2219/32224 characterised by the orientation of the sheet  2219/32227 Vertical orientation  2219/32231 Horizontal orientation  2219/32231 Inclined orientation  2219/32237 Sheets comprising apertures or perforations  2219/32241 Louvres  2219/32244 Essentially circular apertures  2219/32248 Sheets comprising areas that are raised or	<ul> <li>2220/00 Aspects relating to sorbent materials</li> <li>2220/40 Aspects relating to the composition of sorbent or filter aid materials</li> <li>2220/42 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/44 • Materials comprising a mixture of organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/44 • Comprising a mixture of polymers</li> <li>2220/45 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic and organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/48 • Sorbents characterised by the starting material used for their preparation</li> </ul>
2219/32203 Sheets  2219/32206 Flat sheets  2219/3221 Corrugated sheets  2219/32213 Plurality of essentially parallel sheets  2219/32217 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle of 90 degrees  2219/3222 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle different from 90 degrees  2219/32224 characterised by the orientation of the sheet  2219/32227 Vertical orientation  2219/32231 Horizontal orientation  2219/32234 Inclined orientation  2219/32237 Sheets comprising apertures or perforations  2219/32241 Louvres  2219/32244 Essentially circular apertures	<ul> <li>2220/00 Aspects relating to sorbent materials</li> <li>2220/40 Aspects relating to the composition of sorbent or filter aid materials</li> <li>2220/42 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/44 • Materials comprising a mixture of organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/445 • Comprising a mixture of polymers</li> <li>2220/46 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic and organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/48 • Sorbents characterised by the starting material used for their preparation</li> <li>2220/4806 • the starting material being of inorganic</li> </ul>
2219/32203 Sheets  2219/32206 Flat sheets  2219/3221 Corrugated sheets  2219/32213 Plurality of essentially parallel sheets  2219/32217 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle of 90 degrees  2219/3222 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle different from 90 degrees  2219/32224 characterised by the orientation of the sheet  2219/32227 Vertical orientation  2219/32231 Horizontal orientation  2219/32234 Inclined orientation  2219/32237 Sheets comprising apertures or perforations  2219/32241 Louvres  2219/32242 Essentially circular apertures  2219/32243 Sheets comprising areas that are raised or sunken from the plane of the sheet  2219/32251 Dimples, bossages, protrusions	<ul> <li>2220/00 Aspects relating to sorbent materials</li> <li>2220/40 Aspects relating to the composition of sorbent or filter aid materials</li> <li>2220/42 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/44 • Materials comprising a mixture of organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/445 • Comprising a mixture of polymers</li> <li>2220/46 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic and organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/48 • Sorbents characterised by the starting material used for their preparation</li> <li>2220/4806 • the starting material being of inorganic character</li> </ul>
2219/32206 Flat sheets  2219/3221 Corrugated sheets  2219/32213 Plurality of essentially parallel sheets  2219/32217 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle of 90 degrees  2219/3222 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle different from 90 degrees  2219/32224 characterised by the orientation of the sheet  2219/32227 Vertical orientation  2219/32231 Horizontal orientation  2219/32234 Inclined orientation  2219/32237 Sheets comprising apertures or perforations  2219/32241 Louvres  2219/32244 Essentially circular apertures  2219/32248 Sheets comprising areas that are raised or sunken from the plane of the sheet	<ul> <li>2220/00 Aspects relating to sorbent materials</li> <li>2220/40 Aspects relating to the composition of sorbent or filter aid materials</li> <li>2220/42 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/44 • Materials comprising a mixture of organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/445 • Comprising a mixture of polymers</li> <li>2220/46 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic and organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/48 • Sorbents characterised by the starting material used for their preparation</li> <li>2220/4806 • the starting material being of inorganic character</li> <li>2220/4812 • the starting material being of organic character</li> </ul>
2219/32203 Sheets  2219/32206 Flat sheets  2219/3221 Corrugated sheets  2219/32213 Plurality of essentially parallel sheets  2219/32217 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle of 90 degrees  2219/3222 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle different from 90 degrees  2219/32224 characterised by the orientation of the sheet  2219/32227 Vertical orientation  2219/32231 Horizontal orientation  2219/32234 Inclined orientation  2219/32237 Sheets comprising apertures or perforations  2219/32241 Louvres  2219/32242 Essentially circular apertures  2219/32242 Sheets comprising areas that are raised or sunken from the plane of the sheet  2219/32251 Dimples, bossages, protrusions  2219/32255 Other details of the sheets  2219/32258 Details relating to the extremities of the	<ul> <li>2220/00 Aspects relating to sorbent materials</li> <li>2220/40 Aspects relating to the composition of sorbent or filter aid materials</li> <li>2220/42 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/44 • Materials comprising a mixture of organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/44 • Comprising a mixture of polymers</li> <li>2220/44 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic and organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/48 • Sorbents characterised by the starting material used for their preparation</li> <li>2220/4806 • the starting material being of inorganic character</li> <li>2220/4812 • Natural rubber</li> </ul>
2219/32203 Sheets  2219/32206 Flat sheets  2219/3221 Corrugated sheets  2219/32213 Plurality of essentially parallel sheets  2219/32217 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle of 90 degrees  2219/3222 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle different from 90 degrees  2219/32224 characterised by the orientation of the sheet  2219/32227 Vertical orientation  2219/32231 Horizontal orientation  2219/32234 Inclined orientation  2219/32237 Sheets comprising apertures or perforations  2219/32241 Louvres  2219/32244 Essentially circular apertures  2219/32248 Sheets comprising areas that are raised or sunken from the plane of the sheet  2219/32255 Other details of the sheets  2219/32258 Details relating to the extremities of the sheets, such as a change in corrugation	<ul> <li>2220/00 Aspects relating to sorbent materials</li> <li>2220/40 Aspects relating to the composition of sorbent or filter aid materials</li> <li>2220/42 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/44 • Materials comprising a mixture of organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/445 • Comprising a mixture of polymers</li> <li>2220/46 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic and organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/48 • Sorbents characterised by the starting material used for their preparation</li> <li>2220/4806 • the starting material being of inorganic character</li> <li>2220/4812 • the starting material being of organic character</li> <li>2220/4818 • Natural rubber</li> <li>2220/4825 • Polysaccharides or cellulose materials, e.g.</li> </ul>
2219/32203 Sheets  2219/32206 Flat sheets  2219/3221 Corrugated sheets  2219/32213 Plurality of essentially parallel sheets  2219/32217 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle of 90 degrees  2219/3222 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle different from 90 degrees  2219/32224 characterised by the orientation of the sheet  2219/32227 Vertical orientation  2219/32231 Horizontal orientation  2219/32234 Inclined orientation  2219/32237 Sheets comprising apertures or perforations  2219/32241 Louvres  2219/32244 Essentially circular apertures  2219/32248 Sheets comprising areas that are raised or sunken from the plane of the sheet  2219/32255 Other details of the sheets  2219/32258 Details relating to the extremities of the sheets, such as a change in corrugation geometry or sawtooth edges	<ul> <li>2220/00 Aspects relating to sorbent materials</li> <li>2220/40 Aspects relating to the composition of sorbent or filter aid materials</li> <li>2220/42 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/44 • Materials comprising a mixture of organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/445 • Comprising a mixture of polymers</li> <li>2220/46 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic and organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/48 • Sorbents characterised by the starting material used for their preparation</li> <li>2220/4806 • the starting material being of inorganic character</li> <li>2220/4812 • the starting material being of organic character</li> <li>2220/4818 • Natural rubber</li> <li>2220/4825 • Polysaccharides or cellulose materials, e.g. starch, chitin, sawdust, wood, straw, cotton</li> </ul>
2219/32203 Sheets  2219/32206 Flat sheets  2219/3221 Corrugated sheets  2219/32213 Plurality of essentially parallel sheets  2219/32217 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle of 90 degrees  2219/3222 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle different from 90 degrees  2219/32224 characterised by the orientation of the sheet  2219/32227 Vertical orientation  2219/32231 Horizontal orientation  2219/32234 Inclined orientation  2219/32237 Sheets comprising apertures or perforations  2219/32241 Louvres  2219/32244 Essentially circular apertures  2219/32248 Sheets comprising areas that are raised or sunken from the plane of the sheet  2219/32255 Other details of the sheets  2219/32258 Details relating to the extremities of the sheets, such as a change in corrugation geometry or sawtooth edges  2219/32262 Dimensions or size aspects	<ul> <li>2220/00 Aspects relating to sorbent materials</li> <li>2220/40 Aspects relating to the composition of sorbent or filter aid materials</li> <li>2220/42 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/44 • Materials comprising a mixture of organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/445 • Comprising a mixture of polymers</li> <li>2220/46 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic and organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/48 • Sorbents characterised by the starting material used for their preparation</li> <li>2220/4806 • the starting material being of inorganic character</li> <li>2220/4812 • the starting material being of organic character</li> <li>2220/4818 • Natural rubber</li> <li>2220/4825 • Polysaccharides or cellulose materials, e.g. starch, chitin, sawdust, wood, straw, cotton</li> <li>2220/4831 • Asving been subjected to further</li> </ul>
2219/32213 Sheets  2219/32214 Corrugated sheets  2219/32217 With sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle of 90 degrees  2219/3222 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle different from 90 degrees  2219/32224 characterised by the orientation of the sheet  2219/32227 Vertical orientation  2219/32227 Vertical orientation  2219/32231 Horizontal orientation  2219/32234 Inclined orientation  2219/32234 Inclined orientation  2219/32234 Louvres  2219/32241 Louvres  2219/32242 Essentially circular apertures  2219/32243 Sheets comprising areas that are raised or sunken from the plane of the sheet  2219/32248 Dimples, bossages, protrusions  2219/32255 Other details of the sheets  2219/32258 Details relating to the extremities of the sheets, such as a change in corrugation geometry or sawtooth edges  2219/32262 Dimensions or size aspects  2219/32265 characterised by the orientation of blocks of	<ul> <li>2220/00 Aspects relating to sorbent materials</li> <li>2220/40 Aspects relating to the composition of sorbent or filter aid materials</li> <li>2220/42 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/44 • Materials comprising a mixture of organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/445 • Comprising a mixture of polymers</li> <li>2220/46 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic and organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/48 • Sorbents characterised by the starting material used for their preparation</li> <li>2220/4806 • the starting material being of inorganic character</li> <li>2220/4812 • Natural rubber</li> <li>2220/4825 • Polysaccharides or cellulose materials, e.g. starch, chitin, sawdust, wood, straw, cotton</li> <li>2220/4831 • Asving been subjected to further processing, e.g. paper, cellulose pulp</li> </ul>
2219/32203 Sheets  2219/32210 Corrugated sheets  2219/32211 Plurality of essentially parallel sheets  2219/32217 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle of 90 degrees  2219/3222 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle different from 90 degrees  2219/32224 characterised by the orientation of the sheet  2219/32227 Vertical orientation  2219/32231 Horizontal orientation  2219/32234 Inclined orientation  2219/32237 Sheets comprising apertures or perforations  2219/32241 Louvres  2219/32242 Essentially circular apertures  2219/32244 Essentially circular apertures  2219/32245 Dimples, bossages, protrusions  2219/32255 Other details of the sheets  2219/32258 Details relating to the extremities of the sheets, such as a change in corrugation geometry or sawtooth edges  2219/32262 Dimensions or size aspects  2219/32265 characterised by the orientation of blocks of sheets	<ul> <li>2220/00 Aspects relating to sorbent materials</li> <li>2220/40 Aspects relating to the composition of sorbent or filter aid materials</li> <li>2220/42 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/44 • Materials comprising a mixture of organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/44 • Comprising a mixture of polymers</li> <li>2220/45 • Comprising a mixture of polymers</li> <li>2220/46 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic and organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/48 • Sorbents characterised by the starting material used for their preparation</li> <li>2220/4806 • the starting material being of inorganic character</li> <li>2220/4812 • the starting material being of organic character</li> <li>2220/4818 • Natural rubber</li> <li>2220/4825 • Polysaccharides or cellulose materials, e.g. starch, chitin, sawdust, wood, straw, cotton</li> <li>2220/4831 • having been subjected to further processing, e.g. paper, cellulose pulp</li> <li>2220/4837 • Lignin</li> </ul>
2219/32203 Sheets  2219/32206 Flat sheets  2219/3221 Corrugated sheets  2219/32213 Plurality of essentially parallel sheets  2219/32217 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle of 90 degrees  2219/3222 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle different from 90 degrees  2219/32224 characterised by the orientation of the sheet  2219/32227 Vertical orientation  2219/32231 Horizontal orientation  2219/32234 Inclined orientation  2219/32237 Sheets comprising apertures or perforations  2219/32234 Louvres  2219/32244 Essentially circular apertures  2219/32244 Essentially circular apertures  2219/32248 Sheets comprising areas that are raised or sunken from the plane of the sheet  2219/32251 Dimples, bossages, protrusions  2219/32255 Other details of the sheets  2219/32256 Details relating to the extremities of the sheets, such as a change in corrugation geometry or sawtooth edges  2219/32262 Dimensions or size aspects  2219/32265 characterised by the orientation of blocks of sheets  2219/32268 relating to blocks in the same horizontal	<ul> <li>2220/00 Aspects relating to sorbent materials</li> <li>2220/40 Aspects relating to the composition of sorbent or filter aid materials</li> <li>2220/42 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/44 • Materials comprising a mixture of organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/44 • Comprising a mixture of polymers</li> <li>2220/45 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic and organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/48 • Sorbents characterised by the starting material used for their preparation</li> <li>2220/4806 • the starting material being of inorganic character</li> <li>2220/4812 • the starting material being of organic character</li> <li>2220/4818 • Natural rubber</li> <li>2220/4825 • Polysaccharides or cellulose materials, e.g. starch, chitin, sawdust, wood, straw, cotton</li> <li>2220/4831 • having been subjected to further processing, e.g. paper, cellulose pulp</li> <li>2220/4837 • Lignin</li> <li>2220/4843 • Algae, aquatic plants or sea vegetals, e.g.</li> </ul>
2219/32203 Sheets  2219/32206 Flat sheets  2219/3221 Corrugated sheets  2219/32213 Plurality of essentially parallel sheets  2219/32217 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle of 90 degrees  2219/3222 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle different from 90 degrees  2219/32224 characterised by the orientation of the sheet  2219/32227 Vertical orientation  2219/32231 Horizontal orientation  2219/32234 Inclined orientation  2219/32237 Sheets comprising apertures or perforations  2219/32234 Louvres  2219/32244 Essentially circular apertures  2219/32248 Sheets comprising areas that are raised or sunken from the plane of the sheet  2219/32251 Dimples, bossages, protrusions  2219/32255 Other details of the sheets  2219/32258 Details relating to the extremities of the sheets, such as a change in corrugation geometry or sawtooth edges  2219/32262 Dimensions or size aspects  2219/32265 characterised by the orientation of blocks of sheets  2219/32268 relating to blocks in the same horizontal level	<ul> <li>2220/00 Aspects relating to sorbent materials</li> <li>2220/40 Aspects relating to the composition of sorbent or filter aid materials</li> <li>2220/42 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/44 • Materials comprising a mixture of organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/44 • Materials comprising a mixture of polymers</li> <li>2220/45 • Comprising a mixture of polymers</li> <li>2220/46 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic and organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/48 • Sorbents characterised by the starting material used for their preparation</li> <li>2220/4806 • the starting material being of inorganic character</li> <li>2220/4812 • the starting material being of organic character</li> <li>2220/4818 • Natural rubber</li> <li>2220/4825 • Polysaccharides or cellulose materials, e.g. starch, chitin, sawdust, wood, straw, cotton</li> <li>2220/4831 • having been subjected to further processing, e.g. paper, cellulose pulp</li> <li>2220/4837 • Algae, aquatic plants or sea vegetals, e.g. seeweeds, eelgrass</li> </ul>
2219/32203 Sheets  2219/32206 Flat sheets  2219/3221 Corrugated sheets  2219/32213 Plurality of essentially parallel sheets  2219/32217 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle of 90 degrees  2219/3222 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle different from 90 degrees  2219/32224 characterised by the orientation of the sheet  2219/32227 Vertical orientation  2219/32231 Horizontal orientation  2219/32234 Inclined orientation  2219/32237 Sheets comprising apertures or perforations  2219/32241 Louvres  2219/32244 Essentially circular apertures  2219/32248 Sheets comprising areas that are raised or sunken from the plane of the sheet  2219/32255 Dimples, bossages, protrusions  2219/32255 Details relating to the extremities of the sheets, such as a change in corrugation geometry or sawtooth edges  2219/32262 Dimensions or size aspects  2219/32268 characterised by the orientation of blocks of sheets  2219/32268 relating to blocks in the same horizontal level  2219/32272 relating to blocks in superimposed layers	<ul> <li>2220/00 Aspects relating to sorbent materials</li> <li>2220/40 Aspects relating to the composition of sorbent or filter aid materials</li> <li>2220/42 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/44 • Materials comprising a mixture of organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/44 • Materials comprising a mixture of polymers</li> <li>2220/46 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic and organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/48 • Sorbents characterised by the starting material used for their preparation</li> <li>2220/4806 • the starting material being of inorganic character</li> <li>2220/4812 • the starting material being of organic character</li> <li>2220/4818 • Natural rubber</li> <li>2220/4825 • Polysaccharides or cellulose materials, e.g. starch, chitin, sawdust, wood, straw, cotton</li> <li>2220/4831 • having been subjected to further processing, e.g. paper, cellulose pulp</li> <li>2220/4837 • Lignin</li> <li>2220/4837 • Algae, aquatic plants or sea vegetals, e.g. seeweeds, eelgrass</li> <li>2220/485 • Plants or land vegetals, e.g. cereals, wheat,</li> </ul>
2219/32203 Sheets  2219/32206 Flat sheets  2219/3221 Corrugated sheets  2219/32213 Plurality of essentially parallel sheets  2219/32217 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle of 90 degrees  2219/3222 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle different from 90 degrees  2219/32224 characterised by the orientation of the sheet  2219/32227 Vertical orientation  2219/32231 Horizontal orientation  2219/32234 Inclined orientation  2219/32237 Sheets comprising apertures or perforations  2219/32241 Louvres  2219/32244 Essentially circular apertures  2219/32248 Sheets comprising areas that are raised or sunken from the plane of the sheet  2219/32251 Dimples, bossages, protrusions  2219/32255 Details relating to the extremities of the sheets, such as a change in corrugation geometry or sawtooth edges  2219/32262 Dimensions or size aspects  2219/32268 characterised by the orientation of blocks of sheets  2219/32272 relating to blocks in the same horizontal level  2219/32275 Mounting or joining of the blocks or sheets	<ul> <li>2219/3327 Cross-current flow</li> <li>2220/40 Aspects relating to sorbent materials</li> <li>2220/40 . Aspects relating to the composition of sorbent or filter aid materials</li> <li>2220/42 Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/44 Materials comprising a mixture of organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/445 comprising a mixture of polymers</li> <li>2220/46 Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic and organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/48 Sorbents characterised by the starting material used for their preparation</li> <li>2220/4806 the starting material being of inorganic character</li> <li>2220/4812 the starting material being of organic character</li> <li>2220/4818 Natural rubber</li> <li>2220/4825 Polysaccharides or cellulose materials, e.g. starch, chitin, sawdust, wood, straw, cotton</li> <li>2220/4831 having been subjected to further processing, e.g. paper, cellulose pulp</li> <li>2220/4837 Lignin</li> <li>2220/4838 Algae, aquatic plants or sea vegetals, e.g. seeweeds, eelgrass</li> <li>2220/485 Plants or land vegetals, e.g. cereals, wheat, corn, rice, sphagnum, peat moss</li> </ul>
2219/32203 Sheets  2219/32206 Flat sheets  2219/3221 Corrugated sheets  2219/32213 Plurality of essentially parallel sheets  2219/32217 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle of 90 degrees  2219/3222 with sheets having corrugations which intersect at an angle different from 90 degrees  2219/32224 characterised by the orientation of the sheet  2219/32227 Vertical orientation  2219/32231 Horizontal orientation  2219/32234 Inclined orientation  2219/32237 Sheets comprising apertures or perforations  2219/32241 Louvres  2219/32244 Essentially circular apertures  2219/32248 Sheets comprising areas that are raised or sunken from the plane of the sheet  2219/32255 Dimples, bossages, protrusions  2219/32255 Details relating to the extremities of the sheets, such as a change in corrugation geometry or sawtooth edges  2219/32262 Dimensions or size aspects  2219/32268 characterised by the orientation of blocks of sheets  2219/32268 relating to blocks in the same horizontal level  2219/32272 relating to blocks in superimposed layers	<ul> <li>2220/00 Aspects relating to sorbent materials</li> <li>2220/40 Aspects relating to the composition of sorbent or filter aid materials</li> <li>2220/42 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/44 • Materials comprising a mixture of organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/44 • Materials comprising a mixture of polymers</li> <li>2220/46 • Materials comprising a mixture of inorganic and organic materials (materials coated or impregnated on a carrier B01J 20/32)</li> <li>2220/48 • Sorbents characterised by the starting material used for their preparation</li> <li>2220/4806 • the starting material being of inorganic character</li> <li>2220/4812 • the starting material being of organic character</li> <li>2220/4818 • Natural rubber</li> <li>2220/4825 • Polysaccharides or cellulose materials, e.g. starch, chitin, sawdust, wood, straw, cotton</li> <li>2220/4831 • having been subjected to further processing, e.g. paper, cellulose pulp</li> <li>2220/4837 • Lignin</li> <li>2220/4837 • Algae, aquatic plants or sea vegetals, e.g. seeweeds, eelgrass</li> <li>2220/485 • Plants or land vegetals, e.g. cereals, wheat,</li> </ul>

2220/4868 Cells, spores, bacteria	2229/34 . Reaction with organic or organometallic
2220/4875 the starting material being a waste, residue or	compounds
of undefined composition	2229/36 Steaming
2220/4881 Residues from shells, e.g. eggshells, mollusk	2229/37 Acid treatment
shells	2229/38 Base treatment
2220/4887 Residues, wastes, e.g. garbage, municipal or industrial sludges, compost, animal manure;	• • Special temperature treatment, i.e. other than just for template removal
fly-ashes	2229/42 Addition of matrix or binder particles
2220/4893 Residues derived from used synthetic	2229/60 • Synthesis on support
products, e.g. rubber from used tyres	2229/62 in or on other molecular sieves
2220/49 Materials comprising an indicator, e.g. colour	2229/64 in or on refractory materials
indicator, pH-indicator	2229/66 • on metal supports
• Aspects relating to the use of sorbent or filter aid materials	2231/00 Catalytic reactions performed with catalysts
2220/52 . Sorbents specially adapted for preparative	classified in <u>B01J 31/00</u>
chromatography	NOTE
2220/54 Sorbents specially adapted for analytical or	
investigative chromatography	In this group indexing is done according to the
2220/56 • • Use in the form of a bed	specific catalytic reaction. In case of multiple
2220/58 Use in a single column	catalytic activities only those are indexed which are specifically exemplified, i.e. by ways of
2220/60 Use in several different columns	worked examples, specific claims or explicit
2220/603 serially disposed columns	alternatives therein.
2220/606 parallel disposed columns	
2220/62 In a cartridge	. General concepts, e.g. reviews, relating to methods
2220/64 In a syringe, pipette, e.g. tip or in a tube, e.g. test-	of using catalyst systems, the concept being defined by a common method or theory, e.g. microwave
tube or u-shape tube	heating or multiple stereoselectivity
2220/66 • Other type of housings or containers not covered by <u>B01J 2220/58</u> - <u>B01J 2220/64</u>	2231/10 • Polymerisation reactions involving at least dual
2220/68 • Superabsorbents	use catalysts, e.g. for both oligomerisation and
2220/80 • Aspects related to sorbents specially adapted	polymerisation
for preparative, analytical or investigative	2231/12 • • Olefin polymerisation or copolymerisation
chromatography	2231/122 Cationic (co)polymerisation, e.g. single-site or
2220/82 Shaped bodies, e.g. monoliths, plugs, tubes,	Ziegler-Natta type
continuous beds	2231/125 Radical (co)polymerisation, e.g. mediators
2220/825 comprising a cladding or external coating	therefor
2220/84 Capillaries	2231/127 Anionic (co)polymerisation 2231/14 Other (co) polymerisation, e.g. of lactides or
2220/86 Sorbents applied to inner surfaces of columns or	epoxides
capillaries	2231/20 • Olefin oligomerisation or telomerisation
2229/00 Aspects of molecular sieve catalysts not covered by	2231/30 • Addition reactions at carbon centres, i.e. to either C-
<b>B01J 29/00</b>	C or C-X multiple bonds
• After treatment, characterised by the effect to be	2231/32 Addition reactions to C=C or C-C triple bonds
obtained	2231/321 Hydroformylation, metalformylation,
• to alter the outside of the crystallites, e.g.	carbonylation or hydroaminomethylation
selectivation 2229/123 in order to deactivate outer surface	2231/322 Hydrocyanation
2229/126 in order to reduce the pore-mouth size	2231/323 Hydrometalation, e.g. bor-, alumin-, silyl-,
2229/14 . to alter the inside of the molecular sieve channels	zirconation or analoguous reactions like carbometalation, hydrocarbation
2229/16 . to increase the Si/Al ratio; Dealumination	2231/324 Cyclisations via conversion of C-C multiple
2229/18 . to introduce other elements into or onto the	to single or less multiple bonds, e.g.
molecular sieve itself	cycloadditions
2229/183 in framework positions	2231/325 Cyclopropanations
2229/186 not in framework positions	2231/326 Diels-Alder or other [4+2] cycloadditions,
2229/20 to introduce other elements in the catalyst	e.g. hetero-analogues
composition comprising the molecular sieve, but	2231/327 Dipolar cycloadditions
not specially in or on the molecular sieve itself	2231/328 Cycloadditions involving more than
• • to destroy the molecular sieve structure or part thereof	2 components or moieties, e.g. intra-/
2229/24 • to stabilize the molecular sieve structure	intermolecualar [2+2+2] or [2+2+1], e.g. Pauson-Khand type
2229/26 • to stabilize the total catalyst structure	2231/34 • Other additions, e.g. Monsanto-type
2229/30 • After treatment, characterised by the means used	carbonylations, addition to 1,2-C=X or 1,2-C-X
2229/32 • Reaction with silicon compounds, e.g. TEOS,	triplebonds, additions to 1,4-C=C-C=X or 1,4-
siliconfluoride	C=-C-X triple bonds with X, e.g. O, S, NH/N

2231/341 1,2-additions, e.g. aldol or Knoevenagel condensations	2231/44	Allylic alkylation, amination, alkoxylation or analogues
2231/342 Aldol type reactions, i.e. nucleophilic	2231/46	C-H or C-C activation
addition of C-H acidic compounds, their	2231/48	Ring-opening reactions
R3Si- or metal complex analogues, to	2231/482	asymmetric reactions, e.g. kinetic resolution of
aldehydes or ketones		racemates
2231/343 to prepare cyanhydrines, e.g. by adding	2231/485	kinetic resolution of epoxide racemates
HCN or TMSCN	2231/487	by hydrolysis
2231/344 Boronation, e.g. by adding R-B(OR)2	2231/49	Esterification or transesterification
2231/345 with organometallic complexes, e.g. by	2231/50	• Redistribution or isomerisation reactions of C-C,
adding ZnR <sub>2</sub>		C=C or C-C triple bonds
2231/346 Mannich type reactions, i.e. nucleophilic	2231/52	Isomerisation reactions
addition of C-H acidic compounds, their	2231/54	Metathesis reactions, e.g. olefin metathesis
R3Si- or metal complex analogues to aldimines or ketimines	2231/543	alkene metathesis
2231/347 via cationic intermediates, e.g. bisphenol A	2231/546	alkyne metathesis
type processes	2231/60	Reduction reactions, e.g. hydrogenation
2231/348 1,4-additions, e.g. conjugate additions	2231/62	Reductions in general of inorganic substrates, e.g.
2231/349 1,2- or 1,4-additions in combination with		formal hydrogenation, e.g. of N <sub>2</sub>
further or prior reactions by the same	2231/625	$\cdot \cdot \cdot \text{ of CO}_2$
catalyst, i.e. tandem or domino reactions, e.g.	2231/64	• Reductions in general of organic substrates, e.g.
hydrogenation or further addition reactions		hydride reductions or hydrogenations
• Substitution reactions at carbon centres, e.g. C-C or	2231/641	$\blacksquare$ Hydrogenation of organic substrates, i.e. $H_2$
C-X, i.e. carbon-hetero atom, cross-coupling, C-H		or H-transfer hydrogenations, e.g. Fischer-
activation or ring-opening reactions		Tropsch processes
2231/42 • Catalytic cross-coupling, i.e. connection of	2231/643	of R2C=O or R2C=NR (R= C, H)
previously not connected C-atoms or C- and X-	2231/645	of C=C or C-C triple bonds
atoms without rearrangement	2231/646	of aromatic or heteroaromatic rings
2231/4205 C-C cross-coupling, e.g. metal catalyzed or	2231/648	Fischer-Tropsch-type reactions
Friedel-Crafts type	2231/70	Oxidation reactions, e.g. epoxidation,
2231/4211 Suzuki-type, i.e. $RY + R'B(OR)2$ , in which	2221/52	(di)hydroxylation, dehydrogenation and analogues
R, R' are optionally substituted alkyl,	2231/72	• • Epoxidation
alkenyl, aryl, acyl and Y is the leaving group	2231/74	Aziridination
2231/4216 with R= alkyl	2231/76	. Dehydrogenation
2231/4222 with R'= alkyl	2231/763	$\blacksquare$ of -CH-XH (X= O, NH/N, S) to -C=X or -CX
2231/4227 with Y= Cl	2221/766	triple bond species
2231/4233 Kumada-type, i.e. RY + R'MgZ, in which	2231/766	bond species
Ris optionally substituted alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, Y is the leaving group and Z is halide		bolid species
2231/4238 Negishi-type, i.e. RY + R'ZnZ, in which R,	2235/00	Indexing scheme associated with group
R' is optionally substituted alkyl, alkenyl,		<b><u>B01J 35/00</u></b> , related to the analysis techniques used
alkynyl, aryl, Y is the leaving group and Z is		to determine the catalysts form or properties
halide or R'		WARNING
$\frac{2231}{4244}$ with R= alkyl		Groups <u>B01J 2235/00</u> , <u>B01J 2235/05</u> ,
2231/425 with R'= alkyl		B01J 2235/10, B01J 2235/15 and B01J 2235/30
2231/4255 Stille-type, i.e. RY + R'3SnR", in which R is		are incomplete pending reclassification of
alkenyl, aryl, R' is alkyl and R" is alkenyl or		documents from groups <u>B01J 35/00</u> , <u>B01J 35/30</u> ,
aryl		B01J 35/31, B01J 35/393 and B01J 35/50.
2231/4261 Heck-type, i.e. RY + C=C, in which R is aryl		All groups listed in this Warning should be
2231/4266 Sonogashira-type, i.e. RY + HC-CR' triple		considered in order to perform a complete search.
bonds, in which R=aryl, alkenyl, alkyl and		
R'=H, alkyl or aryl	2235/05	Nuclear magnetic resonance [NMR]
2231/4272 via enolates or aza-analogues, added as such	2235/10	. Infrared [IR]
or made in-situ, e.g. $ArY + R2C = C(OM)Z$	2235/15	. X-ray diffraction
> ArR2C-C(O)Z, in which R is H or alkyl, M is Na, K or SiMe3, Y is the leaving group, Z	2235/30	Scanning electron microscopy; Transmission
is Ar or OR' and R' is alkyl		electron microscopy
2231/4277 C-X Cross-coupling, e.g. nucleophilic aromatic	2523/00	Constitutive chemical elements of heterogeneous
amination, alkoxylation or analogues		catalysts
2231/4283 using N nucleophiles, e.g. Buchwald-		NOTE
Hartwig amination		
2231/4288 using O nucleophiles, e.g. alcohols,		In this group, C-Sets are used. Detailed
carboxylates, esters		information about C-Sets construction and the

2231/4294 . . . . using S nucleophiles, e.g. thiols

2523/48 . . Zirconium 2523/49 . . Hafnium

2523/51 . Phosphorus 2523/52 . Arsenic

2523/50 . of Group V (VA or VB) of the Periodic Table

B01J 2523/00			
(continued)	associated syntax rules is found in the Definitions	2523/53	Antimony
(commuca)	of <u>B01J</u> .	2523/54	Bismuth
		2523/55	Vanadium
2523/10	• of Group I (IA or IB) of the Periodic Table	2523/56	Niobium
2523/11	Lithium	2523/57	Tantalum
2523/12	Sodium	2523/60	of Group VI (VIA or VIB) of the Periodic Table
2523/13	Potassium	2523/62	Sulfur
2523/14	Rubidium	2523/63	Selenium
2523/15	Caesium	2523/64	Tellurium
2523/16	Francium	2523/65	Polonium
2523/17	Copper	2523/67	Chromium
2523/18	Silver	2523/68	Molybdenum
2523/19	Gold	2523/69	Tungsten
2523/20	• of Group II (IIA or IIB) of the Periodic Table	2523/70	of Group VII (VIIB) of the Periodic Table
2523/21	Beryllium	2523/72	Manganese
2523/22	Magnesium	2523/73	Technetium
2523/23	Calcium	2523/74	. Rhenium
2523/24	Strontium	2523/80	of Group VIII of the Periodic Table
2523/25	Barium	2523/82	. Metals of the platinum group
2523/26	Radium	2523/821	Ruthenium
2523/27	Zinc	2523/822	Rhodium
2523/28	Cadmium	2523/824	Palladium
2523/29	Mercury	2523/825	Osmium
2523/30	• of Group III (IIIA or IIIB) of the Periodic Table	2523/827	Iridium
2523/305	Boron	2523/828	Platinum
2523/31	Aluminium	2523/84	Metals of the iron group
2523/32	Gallium	2523/842	Iron
2523/33	Indium		• • • 11011
	· · indiani	2523/8/15	Cobalt
2523/34	. Thallium	2523/845	Cobalt
		2523/845 2523/847	Cobalt Nickel
2523/34	Thallium		
2523/34 2523/35	Thallium     Scandium	2523/847	Nickel
2523/34 2523/35 2523/36 2523/37 2523/3706	<ul><li>Thallium</li><li>Scandium</li><li>Yttrium</li><li>Lanthanides</li><li>Lanthanum</li></ul>	2523/847	Additional information regarding catalytic systems
2523/34 2523/35 2523/36 2523/37 2523/3706	<ul><li>Thallium</li><li>Scandium</li><li>Yttrium</li><li>Lanthanides</li></ul>	2523/847	Nickel  Additional information regarding catalytic systems classified in B01J 31/00  NOTE
2523/34 2523/35 2523/36 2523/37 2523/3706 2523/3712	<ul><li>Thallium</li><li>Scandium</li><li>Yttrium</li><li>Lanthanides</li><li>Lanthanum</li></ul>	2523/847	Additional information regarding catalytic systems classified in B01J 31/00  NOTE  In this group the term "Metals" refers to the
2523/34 2523/35 2523/36 2523/37 2523/3706 2523/3712	<ul> <li>Thallium</li> <li>Scandium</li> <li>Yttrium</li> <li>Lanthanides</li> <li>Lanthanum</li> <li>Cerium</li> </ul>	2523/847	Additional information regarding catalytic systems classified in B01J 31/00  NOTE  In this group the term "Metals" refers to the central metal in the coordination complexes
2523/34 2523/35 2523/36 2523/37 2523/3706 2523/3712 2523/3718 2523/3725	<ul> <li>Thallium</li> <li>Scandium</li> <li>Yttrium</li> <li>Lanthanides</li> <li>Lanthanum</li> <li>Praseodymium</li> </ul>	2523/847	Additional information regarding catalytic systems classified in B01J 31/00  NOTE  In this group the term "Metals" refers to the central metal in the coordination complexes (B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24), as used for
2523/34 2523/35 2523/36 2523/37 2523/3706 2523/3712 2523/3718 2523/3725	<ul> <li>Thallium</li> <li>Scandium</li> <li>Yttrium</li> <li>Lanthanides</li> <li>Lanthanum</li> <li>Cerium</li> <li>Praseodymium</li> <li>Neodymium</li> </ul>	2523/847	Additional information regarding catalytic systems classified in B01J 31/00  NOTE  In this group the term "Metals" refers to the central metal in the coordination complexes (B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24), as used for the respective catalytic reaction, excluding
2523/34 2523/35 2523/36 2523/37 2523/3706 2523/3712 2523/3718 2523/3725 2523/3731	<ul> <li>Thallium</li> <li>Scandium</li> <li>Yttrium</li> <li>Lanthanides</li> <li>Lanthanum</li> <li>Cerium</li> <li>Praseodymium</li> <li>Neodymium</li> <li>Promethium</li> </ul>	2523/847	Additional information regarding catalytic systems classified in B01J 31/00  NOTE  In this group the term "Metals" refers to the central metal in the coordination complexes (B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24), as used for
2523/34 2523/35 2523/36 2523/37 2523/3706 2523/3712 2523/3718 2523/3725 2523/3731 2523/3737	<ul> <li>Thallium</li> <li>Scandium</li> <li>Yttrium</li> <li>Lanthanides</li> <li>Lanthanum</li> <li>Cerium</li> <li>Praseodymium</li> <li>Neodymium</li> <li>Promethium</li> <li>Samarium</li> <li>Europium</li> <li>Gadolinium</li> </ul>	2523/847	Additional information regarding catalytic systems classified in B01J 31/00  NOTE  In this group the term "Metals" refers to the central metal in the coordination complexes (B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24), as used for the respective catalytic reaction, excluding carboxylates (see B01J 31/04) and other
2523/34 2523/35 2523/36 2523/37 2523/3706 2523/3712 2523/3718 2523/3725 2523/3731 2523/3737 2523/3743 2523/375 2523/3756	<ul> <li>Thallium</li> <li>Scandium</li> <li>Yttrium</li> <li>Lanthanides</li> <li>Lanthanum</li> <li>Cerium</li> <li>Praseodymium</li> <li>Neodymium</li> <li>Promethium</li> <li>Samarium</li> <li>Europium</li> <li>Gadolinium</li> <li>Terbium</li> </ul>	2523/847	Additional information regarding catalytic systems classified in B01J 31/00  NOTE  In this group the term "Metals" refers to the central metal in the coordination complexes (B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24), as used for the respective catalytic reaction, excluding carboxylates (see B01J 31/04) and other simple salts or organometallic compounds (see B01J 31/12). As to components, only those metals or solvents are indexed which
2523/34 2523/35 2523/36 2523/37 2523/3706 2523/3712 2523/3718 2523/3725 2523/3731 2523/3743 2523/3743 2523/375	<ul> <li>Thallium</li> <li>Scandium</li> <li>Yttrium</li> <li>Lanthanides</li> <li>Lanthanum</li> <li>Cerium</li> <li>Praseodymium</li> <li>Neodymium</li> <li>Promethium</li> <li>Samarium</li> <li>Europium</li> <li>Gadolinium</li> <li>Terbium</li> <li>Dysprosium</li> </ul>	2523/847	Additional information regarding catalytic systems classified in B01J 31/00  NOTE  In this group the term "Metals" refers to the central metal in the coordination complexes (B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24), as used for the respective catalytic reaction, excluding carboxylates (see B01J 31/04) and other simple salts or organometallic compounds (see B01J 31/12). As to components, only those metals or solvents are indexed which are explicitly mentioned in the claims or the
2523/34 2523/35 2523/36 2523/37 2523/3706 2523/3712 2523/3718 2523/3725 2523/3731 2523/3737 2523/3743 2523/375 2523/3756	<ul> <li>Thallium</li> <li>Scandium</li> <li>Yttrium</li> <li>Lanthanides</li> <li>Lanthanum</li> <li>Cerium</li> <li>Praseodymium</li> <li>Neodymium</li> <li>Promethium</li> <li>Samarium</li> <li>Europium</li> <li>Gadolinium</li> <li>Terbium</li> <li>Dysprosium</li> <li>Holmium</li> </ul>	2523/847	Additional information regarding catalytic systems classified in B01J 31/00  NOTE  In this group the term "Metals" refers to the central metal in the coordination complexes (B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24), as used for the respective catalytic reaction, excluding carboxylates (see B01J 31/04) and other simple salts or organometallic compounds (see B01J 31/12). As to components, only those metals or solvents are indexed which are explicitly mentioned in the claims or the worked examples. As to compositional aspects,
2523/34 2523/35 2523/36 2523/37 2523/3706 2523/3712 2523/3725 2523/3731 2523/3737 2523/3743 2523/375 2523/3756 2523/3762	<ul> <li>Thallium</li> <li>Scandium</li> <li>Yttrium</li> <li>Lanthanides</li> <li>Lanthanum</li> <li>Cerium</li> <li>Praseodymium</li> <li>Neodymium</li> <li>Promethium</li> <li>Samarium</li> <li>Europium</li> <li>Gadolinium</li> <li>Terbium</li> <li>Dysprosium</li> <li>Holmium</li> <li>Erbium</li> </ul>	2523/847	Additional information regarding catalytic systems classified in B01J 31/00  NOTE  In this group the term "Metals" refers to the central metal in the coordination complexes (B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24), as used for the respective catalytic reaction, excluding carboxylates (see B01J 31/04) and other simple salts or organometallic compounds (see B01J 31/12). As to components, only those metals or solvents are indexed which are explicitly mentioned in the claims or the worked examples. As to compositional aspects, only those are provided for in the scheme
2523/34 2523/35 2523/36 2523/37 2523/3706 2523/3712 2523/3725 2523/3731 2523/3737 2523/3743 2523/375 2523/3762 2523/3762	<ul> <li>Thallium</li> <li>Scandium</li> <li>Yttrium</li> <li>Lanthanides</li> <li>Lanthanum</li> <li>Cerium</li> <li>Praseodymium</li> <li>Neodymium</li> <li>Promethium</li> <li>Samarium</li> <li>Europium</li> <li>Gadolinium</li> <li>Terbium</li> <li>Dysprosium</li> <li>Holmium</li> </ul>	2523/847	Additional information regarding catalytic systems classified in B01J 31/00  NOTE  In this group the term "Metals" refers to the central metal in the coordination complexes (B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24), as used for the respective catalytic reaction, excluding carboxylates (see B01J 31/04) and other simple salts or organometallic compounds (see B01J 31/12). As to components, only those metals or solvents are indexed which are explicitly mentioned in the claims or the worked examples. As to compositional aspects, only those are provided for in the scheme below and are intended to be indexed, which
2523/34 2523/35 2523/36 2523/37 2523/3706 2523/3712 2523/3718 2523/3725 2523/3731 2523/3737 2523/3743 2523/375 2523/3762 2523/3768 2523/3775	<ul> <li>Thallium</li> <li>Scandium</li> <li>Yttrium</li> <li>Lanthanides</li> <li>Lanthanum</li> <li>Cerium</li> <li>Praseodymium</li> <li>Neodymium</li> <li>Promethium</li> <li>Samarium</li> <li>Europium</li> <li>Gadolinium</li> <li>Terbium</li> <li>Dysprosium</li> <li>Holmium</li> <li>Erbium</li> </ul>	2523/847	Additional information regarding catalytic systems classified in B01J 31/00  NOTE  In this group the term "Metals" refers to the central metal in the coordination complexes (B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24), as used for the respective catalytic reaction, excluding carboxylates (see B01J 31/04) and other simple salts or organometallic compounds (see B01J 31/12). As to components, only those metals or solvents are indexed which are explicitly mentioned in the claims or the worked examples. As to compositional aspects, only those are provided for in the scheme below and are intended to be indexed, which provide additional information regarding
2523/34 2523/35 2523/36 2523/37 2523/3706 2523/3712 2523/3718 2523/3725 2523/3731 2523/3737 2523/3743 2523/375 2523/376 2523/376 2523/3768 2523/3775 2523/3775 2523/3775	<ul> <li>Thallium</li> <li>Scandium</li> <li>Yttrium</li> <li>Lanthanides</li> <li>Lanthanum</li> <li>Cerium</li> <li>Praseodymium</li> <li>Neodymium</li> <li>Promethium</li> <li>Samarium</li> <li>Europium</li> <li>Gadolinium</li> <li>Terbium</li> <li>Dysprosium</li> <li>Holmium</li> <li>Erbium</li> <li>Thulium</li> </ul>	2523/847	Additional information regarding catalytic systems classified in B01J 31/00  NOTE  In this group the term "Metals" refers to the central metal in the coordination complexes (B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24), as used for the respective catalytic reaction, excluding carboxylates (see B01J 31/04) and other simple salts or organometallic compounds (see B01J 31/12). As to components, only those metals or solvents are indexed which are explicitly mentioned in the claims or the worked examples. As to compositional aspects, only those are provided for in the scheme below and are intended to be indexed, which provide additional information regarding the complexes and/or ligands classified in
2523/34 2523/35 2523/36 2523/37 2523/3706 2523/3712 2523/3718 2523/3725 2523/3731 2523/3743 2523/375 2523/375 2523/3762 2523/3768 2523/3775 2523/3775 2523/3781 2523/3781	<ul> <li>Thallium</li> <li>Scandium</li> <li>Yttrium</li> <li>Lanthanides</li> <li>Lanthanum</li> <li>Cerium</li> <li>Praseodymium</li> <li>Neodymium</li> <li>Promethium</li> <li>Samarium</li> <li>Europium</li> <li>Gadolinium</li> <li>Terbium</li> <li>Dysprosium</li> <li>Holmium</li> <li>Erbium</li> <li>Thulium</li> <li>Ytterbium</li> </ul>	2523/847	Additional information regarding catalytic systems classified in B01J 31/00  NOTE  In this group the term "Metals" refers to the central metal in the coordination complexes (B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24), as used for the respective catalytic reaction, excluding carboxylates (see B01J 31/04) and other simple salts or organometallic compounds (see B01J 31/12). As to components, only those metals or solvents are indexed which are explicitly mentioned in the claims or the worked examples. As to compositional aspects, only those are provided for in the scheme below and are intended to be indexed, which provide additional information regarding the complexes and/or ligands classified in B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24; indexing codes
2523/34 2523/35 2523/36 2523/37 2523/3706 2523/3712 2523/3718 2523/3725 2523/3731 2523/3743 2523/375 2523/375 2523/3762 2523/3768 2523/3775 2523/3781 2523/3787 2523/3787	<ul> <li>Thallium</li> <li>Scandium</li> <li>Yttrium</li> <li>Lanthanides</li> <li>Lanthanum</li> <li>Cerium</li> <li>Praseodymium</li> <li>Neodymium</li> <li>Promethium</li> <li>Samarium</li> <li>Europium</li> <li>Gadolinium</li> <li>Terbium</li> <li>Dysprosium</li> <li>Holmium</li> <li>Erbium</li> <li>Thulium</li> <li>Ytterbium</li> <li>Lutetium</li> </ul>	2523/847	Additional information regarding catalytic systems classified in B01J 31/00  NOTE  In this group the term "Metals" refers to the central metal in the coordination complexes (B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24), as used for the respective catalytic reaction, excluding carboxylates (see B01J 31/04) and other simple salts or organometallic compounds (see B01J 31/12). As to components, only those metals or solvents are indexed which are explicitly mentioned in the claims or the worked examples. As to compositional aspects, only those are provided for in the scheme below and are intended to be indexed, which provide additional information regarding the complexes and/or ligands classified in
2523/34 2523/35 2523/36 2523/37 2523/3706 2523/3712 2523/3718 2523/3725 2523/3731 2523/3743 2523/375 2523/375 2523/3762 2523/3768 2523/3775 2523/3775 2523/3781 2523/3793 2523/3793 2523/39	<ul> <li>Thallium</li> <li>Scandium</li> <li>Yttrium</li> <li>Lanthanides</li> <li>Lanthanum</li> <li>Cerium</li> <li>Praseodymium</li> <li>Neodymium</li> <li>Promethium</li> <li>Samarium</li> <li>Europium</li> <li>Gadolinium</li> <li>Terbium</li> <li>Dysprosium</li> <li>Holmium</li> <li>Erbium</li> <li>Thulium</li> <li>Ytterbium</li> <li>Lutetium</li> <li>Actinides</li> </ul>	2523/847	Additional information regarding catalytic systems classified in B01J 31/00  NOTE  In this group the term "Metals" refers to the central metal in the coordination complexes (B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24), as used for the respective catalytic reaction, excluding carboxylates (see B01J 31/04) and other simple salts or organometallic compounds (see B01J 31/12). As to components, only those metals or solvents are indexed which are explicitly mentioned in the claims or the worked examples. As to compositional aspects, only those are provided for in the scheme below and are intended to be indexed, which provide additional information regarding the complexes and/or ligands classified in B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24; indexing codes B01J 2531/0286 - B01J 2531/0297 are only
2523/34 2523/35 2523/36 2523/37 2523/3706 2523/3712 2523/3718 2523/3725 2523/3731 2523/3737 2523/375 2523/3756 2523/3762 2523/3768 2523/3775 2523/3781 2523/3787 2523/3787 2523/3793 2523/39 2523/392	<ul> <li>Thallium</li> <li>Scandium</li> <li>Yttrium</li> <li>Lanthanides</li> <li>Lanthanum</li> <li>Cerium</li> <li>Praseodymium</li> <li>Neodymium</li> <li>Promethium</li> <li>Samarium</li> <li>Europium</li> <li>Gadolinium</li> <li>Terbium</li> <li>Dysprosium</li> <li>Holmium</li> <li>Erbium</li> <li>Thulium</li> <li>Ytterbium</li> <li>Lutetium</li> <li>Actinides</li> <li>Actinides</li> </ul>	2523/847	Additional information regarding catalytic systems classified in B01J 31/00  NOTE  In this group the term "Metals" refers to the central metal in the coordination complexes (B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24), as used for the respective catalytic reaction, excluding carboxylates (see B01J 31/04) and other simple salts or organometallic compounds (see B01J 31/12). As to components, only those metals or solvents are indexed which are explicitly mentioned in the claims or the worked examples. As to compositional aspects, only those are provided for in the scheme below and are intended to be indexed, which provide additional information regarding the complexes and/or ligands classified in B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24; indexing codes B01J 2531/0286 - B01J 2531/0297 are only used if these aspects are described as essential. Indexing codes B01J 2531/0213 - B01J 2531/0277 characterise the complexes on the basis of
2523/34 2523/35 2523/36 2523/37 2523/3706 2523/3712 2523/3718 2523/3731 2523/3737 2523/3743 2523/375 2523/3762 2523/3768 2523/3768 2523/3775 2523/3781 2523/3781 2523/3787 2523/3793 2523/392 2523/395	<ul> <li>Thallium</li> <li>Scandium</li> <li>Yttrium</li> <li>Lanthanides</li> <li>Lanthanum</li> <li>Cerium</li> <li>Praseodymium</li> <li>Neodymium</li> <li>Promethium</li> <li>Samarium</li> <li>Europium</li> <li>Gadolinium</li> <li>Terbium</li> <li>Dysprosium</li> <li>Holmium</li> <li>Erbium</li> <li>Lutetium</li> <li>Actinides</li> <li>Actinides</li> <li>Thorium</li> </ul>	2523/847	Additional information regarding catalytic systems classified in B01J 31/00  NOTE  In this group the term "Metals" refers to the central metal in the coordination complexes (B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24), as used for the respective catalytic reaction, excluding carboxylates (see B01J 31/04) and other simple salts or organometallic compounds (see B01J 31/12). As to components, only those metals or solvents are indexed which are explicitly mentioned in the claims or the worked examples. As to compositional aspects, only those are provided for in the scheme below and are intended to be indexed, which provide additional information regarding the complexes and/or ligands classified in B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24; indexing codes B01J 2531/0286 - B01J 2531/0297 are only used if these aspects are described as essential. Indexing codes B01J 2531/0213 - B01J 2531/0277 characterise the complexes on the basis of bond-type (linkage-type) thereby specifying
2523/34 2523/35 2523/36 2523/37 2523/3706 2523/3712 2523/3718 2523/3725 2523/3737 2523/3737 2523/375 2523/376 2523/3768 2523/3775 2523/3775 2523/3781 2523/3781 2523/3787 2523/3793 2523/39 2523/392 2523/397	<ul> <li>Thallium</li> <li>Scandium</li> <li>Yttrium</li> <li>Lanthanides</li> <li>Lanthanum</li> <li>Cerium</li> <li>Praseodymium</li> <li>Neodymium</li> <li>Promethium</li> <li>Samarium</li> <li>Europium</li> <li>Gadolinium</li> <li>Terbium</li> <li>Dysprosium</li> <li>Holmium</li> <li>Erbium</li> <li>Lutetium</li> <li>Actinides</li> <li>Actinides</li> <li>Thorium</li> <li>Uranium</li> </ul>	2523/847	Additional information regarding catalytic systems classified in B01J 31/00  NOTE  In this group the term "Metals" refers to the central metal in the coordination complexes (B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24), as used for the respective catalytic reaction, excluding carboxylates (see B01J 31/04) and other simple salts or organometallic compounds (see B01J 31/12). As to components, only those metals or solvents are indexed which are explicitly mentioned in the claims or the worked examples. As to compositional aspects, only those are provided for in the scheme below and are intended to be indexed, which provide additional information regarding the complexes and/or ligands classified in B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24; indexing codes B01J 2531/0286 - B01J 2531/0297 are only used if these aspects are described as essential. Indexing codes B01J 2531/0213 - B01J 2531/0277 characterise the complexes on the basis of bond-type (linkage-type) thereby specifying the structural geometry of the complexes, while
2523/34 2523/35 2523/36 2523/37 2523/3706 2523/3712 2523/3718 2523/3725 2523/3731 2523/3737 2523/375 2523/375 2523/3762 2523/3768 2523/3768 2523/3775 2523/3781 2523/3781 2523/3787 2523/3793 2523/399 2523/397 2523/397 2523/40	<ul> <li>Thallium</li> <li>Scandium</li> <li>Yttrium</li> <li>Lanthanides</li> <li>Lanthanum</li> <li>Cerium</li> <li>Praseodymium</li> <li>Neodymium</li> <li>Promethium</li> <li>Samarium</li> <li>Europium</li> <li>Gadolinium</li> <li>Terbium</li> <li>Dysprosium</li> <li>Holmium</li> <li>Erbium</li> <li>Thulium</li> <li>Ytterbium</li> <li>Actinides</li> <li>Actinides</li> <li>Thorium</li> <li>Uranium</li> <li>Of Group IV (IVA or IVB) of the Periodic Table</li> </ul>	2523/847	Additional information regarding catalytic systems classified in B01J 31/00  NOTE  In this group the term "Metals" refers to the central metal in the coordination complexes (B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24), as used for the respective catalytic reaction, excluding carboxylates (see B01J 31/04) and other simple salts or organometallic compounds (see B01J 31/12). As to components, only those metals or solvents are indexed which are explicitly mentioned in the claims or the worked examples. As to compositional aspects, only those are provided for in the scheme below and are intended to be indexed, which provide additional information regarding the complexes and/or ligands classified in B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24; indexing codes B01J 2531/0286 - B01J 2531/0297 are only used if these aspects are described as essential. Indexing codes B01J 2531/0213 - B01J 2531/0277 characterise the complexes on the basis of bond-type (linkage-type) thereby specifying the structural geometry of the complexes, while classification entries B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24 are
2523/34 2523/35 2523/36 2523/37 2523/3706 2523/3712 2523/3718 2523/3725 2523/3731 2523/3737 2523/3743 2523/375 2523/3762 2523/3762 2523/3768 2523/3775 2523/3781 2523/3787 2523/3787 2523/399 2523/399 2523/397 2523/40 2523/41	<ul> <li>Thallium</li> <li>Scandium</li> <li>Yttrium</li> <li>Lanthanides</li> <li>Lanthanum</li> <li>Cerium</li> <li>Praseodymium</li> <li>Neodymium</li> <li>Promethium</li> <li>Samarium</li> <li>Europium</li> <li>Gadolinium</li> <li>Terbium</li> <li>Dysprosium</li> <li>Holmium</li> <li>Erbium</li> <li>Thulium</li> <li>Ytterbium</li> <li>Actinides</li> <li>Actinides</li> <li>Actinium</li> <li>Thorium</li> <li>Uranium</li> <li>Of Group IV (IVA or IVB) of the Periodic Table</li> <li>Silicon</li> </ul>	2523/847	Additional information regarding catalytic systems classified in B01J 31/00  NOTE  In this group the term "Metals" refers to the central metal in the coordination complexes (B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24), as used for the respective catalytic reaction, excluding carboxylates (see B01J 31/04) and other simple salts or organometallic compounds (see B01J 31/12). As to components, only those metals or solvents are indexed which are explicitly mentioned in the claims or the worked examples. As to compositional aspects, only those are provided for in the scheme below and are intended to be indexed, which provide additional information regarding the complexes and/or ligands classified in B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24; indexing codes B01J 2531/0286 - B01J 2531/0297 are only used if these aspects are described as essential. Indexing codes B01J 2531/0213 - B01J 2531/0277 characterise the complexes on the basis of bond-type (linkage-type) thereby specifying the structural geometry of the complexes, while classification entries B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24 are purely compositional subdivisions. The individual
2523/34 2523/35 2523/36 2523/37 2523/3706 2523/3712 2523/3718 2523/3725 2523/3731 2523/3731 2523/375 2523/375 2523/3762 2523/3762 2523/3768 2523/3775 2523/3781 2523/3787 2523/3793 2523/39 2523/39 2523/397 2523/40 2523/41 2523/42	<ul> <li>Thallium</li> <li>Scandium</li> <li>Yttrium</li> <li>Lanthanides</li> <li>Lanthanum</li> <li>Cerium</li> <li>Praseodymium</li> <li>Neodymium</li> <li>Promethium</li> <li>Samarium</li> <li>Europium</li> <li>Gadolinium</li> <li>Terbium</li> <li>Dysprosium</li> <li>Holmium</li> <li>Erbium</li> <li>Thulium</li> <li>Ytterbium</li> <li>Actinides</li> <li>Actinides</li> <li>Actinium</li> <li>Thorium</li> <li>Thorium</li> <li>Uranium</li> <li>Germanium</li> </ul>	2523/847	Additional information regarding catalytic systems classified in B01J 31/00  NOTE  In this group the term "Metals" refers to the central metal in the coordination complexes (B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24), as used for the respective catalytic reaction, excluding carboxylates (see B01J 31/04) and other simple salts or organometallic compounds (see B01J 31/12). As to components, only those metals or solvents are indexed which are explicitly mentioned in the claims or the worked examples. As to compositional aspects, only those are provided for in the scheme below and are intended to be indexed, which provide additional information regarding the complexes and/or ligands classified in B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24; indexing codes B01J 2531/0286 - B01J 2531/0297 are only used if these aspects are described as essential. Indexing codes B01J 2531/0213 - B01J 2531/0277 characterise the complexes on the basis of bond-type (linkage-type) thereby specifying the structural geometry of the complexes, while classification entries B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24 are purely compositional subdivisions. The individual metals, the compositional aspects of complexes
2523/34 2523/35 2523/36 2523/37 2523/3706 2523/3712 2523/3718 2523/3725 2523/3731 2523/3737 2523/375 2523/375 2523/3762 2523/3768 2523/3775 2523/3781 2523/3781 2523/3793 2523/39 2523/39 2523/397 2523/40 2523/41 2523/42 2523/43	<ul> <li>Thallium</li> <li>Scandium</li> <li>Yttrium</li> <li>Lanthanides</li> <li>Lanthanum</li> <li>Cerium</li> <li>Praseodymium</li> <li>Neodymium</li> <li>Neodymium</li> <li>Promethium</li> <li>Samarium</li> <li>Europium</li> <li>Gadolinium</li> <li>Terbium</li> <li>Dysprosium</li> <li>Holmium</li> <li>Erbium</li> <li>Thulium</li> <li>Ytterbium</li> <li>Actinides</li> <li>Actinides</li> <li>Actinium</li> <li>Thorium</li> <li>Uranium</li> <li>Group IV (IVA or IVB) of the Periodic Table</li> <li>Silicon</li> <li>Germanium</li> <li>Tin</li> </ul>	2523/847	Additional information regarding catalytic systems classified in B01J 31/00  NOTE  In this group the term "Metals" refers to the central metal in the coordination complexes (B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24), as used for the respective catalytic reaction, excluding carboxylates (see B01J 31/04) and other simple salts or organometallic compounds (see B01J 31/12). As to components, only those metals or solvents are indexed which are explicitly mentioned in the claims or the worked examples. As to compositional aspects, only those are provided for in the scheme below and are intended to be indexed, which provide additional information regarding the complexes and/or ligands classified in B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24; indexing codes B01J 2531/0286 - B01J 2531/0297 are only used if these aspects are described as essential. Indexing codes B01J 2531/0213 - B01J 2531/0277 characterise the complexes on the basis of bond-type (linkage-type) thereby specifying the structural geometry of the complexes, while classification entries B01J 31/16 - B01J 31/24 are purely compositional subdivisions. The individual

• General concepts, e.g. reviews, relating to catalyst systems and methods of making them, the concept	2531/0244 Pincer-type complexes, i.e. consisting of a tridentate skeleton bound to a metal, e.g. by
being defined by a common material or method/ theory	one to three metal-carbon sigma-bonds  2531/0247 Tripodal ligands, e.g. comprising the tris(pyrazolyl)borate skeleton, "tpz", neutral
When indexing in this group, only the focus is indexed in B01J 2531/004 - B01J 2531/007 and only if groups with closely related members are concerned, e.g. N-heterocyclic carbenes (	analogues thereof by CH/BH exchange or anionic analogues of the latter by exchange of one of the pyrazolyl groups for an anionic complexing group such as carboxylate or -R-Cp
B01J 2531/004), Pd-complexes (B01J 2531/005), added halide (B01J 2531/007). Otherwise the main code B01J 2531/002 is used.	2531/025 Ligands with a porphyrin ring system or analogues thereof, e.g. phthalocyanines, corroles
2531/002 Materials	2531/0252 Salen ligands or analogues, e.g. derived from ethylenediamine and salicylaldehyde
2531/004 Ligands	2531/0255 Ligands comprising the N2S2 or N2P2
2531/005 Catalytic metals	donor atom set, e.g. diiminodithiolates or
2531/007 Promoter-type Additives	diiminodiphosphines with complete pi-
2531/008 . Methods or theories	conjugation between all donor centres
• Compositional aspects of complexes used, e.g. polynuclearity	2531/0258 Flexible ligands, e.g. mainly sp3-
2531/0202 • Polynuclearity	carbon framework as exemplified by the
2531/0205 Bi- or polynuclear complexes, i.e. comprising	"tedicyp" ligand, i.e. cis-cis-cis-1,2,3,4-
two or more metal coordination centres,	tetrakis(diphenylphosphinomethyl)cyclopentane 2531/0261 Complexes comprising ligands with non-
without metal-metal bonds, e.g. Cp(Lx)Zr-	tetrahedral chirality
imidazole-Zr(Lx)Cp	2531/0263 Planar chiral ligands, e.g. derived from donor-
2531/0208 Bimetallic complexes, i.e. comprising one or more units of two metals, with metal-	substituted paracyclophanes and metallocenes or from substituted arenes
metal bonds but no all-metal (M)n rings, e.g.	2531/0266 Axially chiral or atropisomeric ligands,
Cr <sub>2</sub> (OAc) <sub>4</sub>	e.g. bulky biaryls such as donor-substituted
2531/0211 • • • Metal clusters, i.e. complexes comprising 3 to about 1000 metal atoms with metal-metal	binaphthalenes, e.g. "BINAP" or "BINOL"
bonds to provide one or more all-metal (M)n	2531/0269 Complexes comprising ligands derived from
rings, e.g. Rh <sub>4</sub> (CO) <sub>12</sub>	the natural chiral pool or otherwise having a
2531/0213 • Complexes without C-metal linkages	characteristic structure or geometry
2531/0216 Bi- or polynuclear complexes, i.e. comprising	2531/0272 derived from carbohydrates, including e.g. tartrates or DIOP
two or more metal coordination centres,	2531/0275 derived from amino acids
without metal-metal bonds, e.g. Cp(Lx)Zr-	2531/0277 derived from fullerenes and analogues, e.g.
imidazole-Zr(Lx)Cp	buckybowls or Cp5Cp
2531/0219 Bimetallic complexes, i.e. comprising one	2531/028 comprising affinity tags, e.g. for recovery
or more units of two metals, with metal-	2531/0283 The bonding to the affinity counterpart
metal bonds but no all-metal (M)n rings, e.g.	occurring via hydrogen bonding
Cr <sub>2</sub> (OAc) <sub>4</sub> Metal alvators is a complexes comprising 2	2531/0286 Complexes comprising ligands or other
2531/0222 Metal clusters, i.e. complexes comprising 3 to about 1000 metal atoms with metal-metal	components characterized by their function
bonds to provide one or more all-metal (M)n	2531/0288 Sterically demanding or shielding ligands
rings, e.g. Rh <sub>4</sub> (CO) <sub>12</sub>	2531/0291 Ligands adapted to form modular catalysts, e.g.
2531/0225 Complexes comprising pentahapto-	self-associating building blocks as exemplified
cyclopentadienyl analogues	in the patent document EP-A-1 479 439
2531/0227 Carbollide ligands, i.e. [nido-CnB(11-n)H11]	2531/0294 "Non-innocent" or "non-spectator" ligands, i.e.
(4-n)- in which n is 1-3	ligands described as, or evidently, taking part in the catalytic reaction beyond merely stabilizing
2531/023 Phospholyl ligands, i.e. [CnP(5-n)Rn]- in	the central metal as spectator or ancilliary
which n is 0-4 and R is H or hydrocarbyl, or	ligands, e.g. by electron transfer to or from
analogous condensed ring systems	the central metal or by intra-/intermolecular
2531/0233 Aza-Cp ligands, i.e. [CnN(5-n)Rn]- in which n	chemical reactions, e.g. disulfide coupling, H-
is 0-4 and R is H or hydrocarbyl, or analogous condensed ring systems	abstraction
2531/0236 Azaborolyl ligands, e.g. 1,2-azaborolyl	2531/0297 Non-coordinating anions
2531/0238 Complexes comprising multidentate ligands, i.e.	2531/10 • Complexes comprising metals of Group I (IA or IB)
more than 2 ionic or coordinative bonds from the	as the central metal
central metal to the ligand, the latter having at	2531/11 . Lithium
least two donor atoms, e.g. N, O, S, P	2531/12 Sodium
2531/0241 Rigid ligands, e.g. extended sp2-carbon	2531/13 . Potassium
frameworks or geminal di- or trisubstitution	2531/14 Rubidium
	2531/15 Caesium

0521/16	Commen	2521/02
2531/16	Copper	2531/92 • Supercritical solvents
2531/17 2531/18	0.11	2531/922 Carbon dioxide (scCO <sub>2</sub> ) 2531/925 Supercritical water (scH <sub>2</sub> O)
2531/18		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	Complexes comprising metals of Group II (IIA or IIB) as the central metal	2531/927 Mixtures of ionic liquids with supercritical solvents
2531/21	Beryllium	2531/94 Fluorinated solvents
2531/22	Magnesium	2531/96 Water
2531/23	Calcium	2531/98 Phase-transfer catalysis in a mixed solvent system
2531/24	Strontium	containing at least 2 immiscible solvents or
2531/25	Barium	solvent phases
2531/26	Zinc	2531/985 in a water / organic solvent system
2531/27	Cadmium	2540/00 Compositional aspects of coordination complexes
2531/28	Mercury	or ligands in catalyst systems
2531/30	Complexes comprising metals of Group III (IIIA or	2540/10 . Non-coordinating groups comprising only oxygen
	IIIB) as the central metal	beside carbon or hydrogen
2531/31	Aluminium	2540/12 . Carboxylic acid groups
2531/32	Gallium	2540/20 • Non-coordinating groups comprising halogens
2531/33	Indium	2540/22 comprising fluorine, e.g. trifluoroacetate
2531/34	Thallium	2540/225 comprising perfluoroalkyl groups or moieties
2531/35	Scandium	2540/30 • Non-coordinating groups comprising sulfur
2531/36	Yttrium	2540/32 Sulfonic acid groups or their salts
2531/37	Lanthanum	2540/325 being perfluorinated, i.e. comprising at least
2531/38	Lanthanides other than lanthanum	one perfluorinated moiety as substructure in
2531/39	Actinides	case of polyfunctional groups
2531/40	Complexes comprising metals of Group IV (IVA or	2540/34 Sulfonyl groups
	IVB) as the central metal	2540/345 being perfluorinated, i.e. comprising at least
2531/42	Tin	one perfluorinated moiety as substructure in
2531/44	Lead	case of polyfunctional groups
2531/46	Titanium	2540/40 . Non-coordinating groups comprising nitrogen
2531/48	Zirconium	2540/42 Quaternary ammonium groups
2531/49	Hafnium	2540/44 being derivatives of carboxylic or carbonic
2531/50	Complexes comprising metals of Group V (VA or	acids, e.g. amide $(RC(=O)-NR2, RC(=O)-NR-$
0.501/50	VB) as the central metal	C(=O)R), nitrile, urea $(R2N-C(=O)-NR2)$ ,
2531/52	Antimony	guanidino (R2N-C(=NR)-NR2) groups 2540/442 Amide groups or imidato groups (R-
2531/54	Bismuth	C=NR(OR))
2531/56	Vanadium	2540/444 Nitrile groups
2531/57	. Niobium	2540/446 Urea groups
2531/58	Tantalum	2540/448 Guanidino groups
2531/60	Complexes comprising metals of Group VI (VIA or VIB) as the central metal	2540/50 . Non-coordinating groups comprising phosphorus
2531/62	Chromium	2540/52 . Phosphorus acid or phosphorus acid ester groups
		2540/522 being phosphoric acid mono-, di- or triester
2531/64	Molybdenum	groups ((RO)(R'O)2P=O), i.e. R= C, R'= C, H
2531/66	Tungsten	2540/525 being phosphorous acid (-ester) groups
2531/70	Complexes comprising metals of Group VII (VIIB) as the central metal	((RO)P(OR')2) or the isomeric phosphonic acid
2531/72	Manganese	(-ester) groups $(R(R'O)2P=O)$ , i.e. $R=C$ , $R'=$
2531/74	. Rhenium	C, H
2531/74	Complexes comprising metals of Group VIII as the	2540/527 being phosphonous acid (-ester) groups
2331/60	central metal	(RP(OR')2) or the isomeric phosphinic acid (-
2531/82	Metals of the platinum group	ester) groups $(R2(R'O)P=O)$ , i.e. $R=C$ , $R'=C$ ,
2531/821	Ruthenium	Н
2531/821	Rhodium	2540/54 Quaternary phosphonium groups
2531/824	Palladium	2540/60 . Groups characterized by their function
2531/825	Osmium	2540/62 . Activating groups
2531/825	Iridium	2540/64 Solubility enhancing groups
2531/827	Platinum	2540/66 Linker or spacer groups
2531/84	Metals of the iron group	2540/68 • Associating groups, e.g. with a second ligand or a
2531/842	Iron	substrate molecule via non-covalent interactions
2531/842	Cobalt	such as hydrogen bonds
2531/845	Nickel	
2531/847 2531/90	Catalytic systems characterized by the solvent or	
2331/70	solvent system used	
	sorvent system used	